ICPSR 26721

Iowa Youth and Families Project, 1989-1992

Rand D. Conger
Iowa State University

Paul Lasley
Iowa State University

Frederick O. Lorenz
Iowa State University

Ronald Simons
Iowa State University

Les B. Whitbeck
Iowa State University

Glen H. Elder Jr.
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Rosalie Norem
Iowa State University

Data Collection Instrument for Wave B 1990

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu
Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/ICPSR/TERMS/26721.xml

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.
TABLE OF CONTENTS – Iowa Youth & Families Project, 1990, Wave B

Explanation of Variable Name Format
Explanation of Missing Data Format

CARD #'S       DATA TYPE       FORM                      SECTION                         PAGE

001            Family Data     Form 1.................................................1
005            "              "                                      6
006            "              "                                      11
008            "              "                                      14
013            "              "                                      22
014            "              "                                      28
015            Father Data     1st Questionnaire...........................................31
015            "              "                                      31
015            "              "                                      31
017            "              "                                      40
018            "              "                                      44
018            "              "                                      46
019            "              "                                      48
022            "              "                                      57
022            "              "                                      57
023            "              "                                      68
026            "              "                                      74
027            "              "                                      76
028            "              "                                      80
028            "              "                                      82
029            "              "                                      84
031            "              "                                      89
031            "              "                                      89
032            "              "                                      94
033            "              "                                      98
034            "              "                                     103
035            "              "                                     107
035            "              "                                     109
035            "              "                                     111
035            "              "                                     112
036            Family Data      2nd Questionnaire...........................................113
036            "              "                                     113
036            "              "                                     114
036            "              "                                     114
058            Target Data      1st Questionnaire...........................................117
058            "              "                                      117
059            "              "                                      122
060            "              "                                      126
061            "              "                                      130
062            "              "                                      132
064            "              "                                      138
065            "              "                                      141
065            "              "                                      141
066            "              "                                      144
067            "              "                                      148
068            "              "                                      152
069            "              "                                      157
070            "              "                                      158

***Use Father codebook pages for Mother data. Substitute BM (in place of BF) for variable names.
**Family Data**

Observational Data .................................. 181
  Task 1: Family Interaction .......................... 181
  Task 2: Family Problem Solving ..................... 193
  Task 3: Sibling Interaction ........................ 206
  Task 4: Marital Interaction ........................ 212

***Use Target codebook pages for Sibling data. Substitute BS (in place of BT) for variable names.***
EXPLANATION OF VARIABLE NAME FORMAT

1. Card Identification Information

The first seven columns (1-7) on each card contain descriptive information regarding the date on the card.

Col. 1-3 = Card Number (_CDNM_) (001...999)
Col. 4-6 = Family Number (_FMNM_) (001...999)
Col. 7 = (Respondent/Person) (_PRNM_) 0 = Family
1 = Father
2 = Mother
3 = Target
4 = Sibling

Note:
(a) The wave number will always appear as part of the variable label for these three variables. (A = 1st wave, B = 2nd wave; C = 3rd wave), e.g., for Card 1, Wave A:

   _CDNM___ = ACDNM___

(b) The card number will always be a part of the variable label for these three variables, e.g., for card 1:

   _CDNM___ = _CDNM001
   _FMNM___ = _FMNM001
   _PRNM___ = _PRNM001

2. Uniform Variable Name Format

For all variables, except those listed under "exceptions" (see 3 below), a uniform eight-column format has been used in assigning variable names. Within the eight columns, each column or set of columns represents specific descriptive information to use in identifying the source of the variable.

A. Questionnaire Data:

Column 1 = Data Collection Wave  A = 1st Wave (1989-1990)
B = 2nd Wave (1990-1991)

Column 2 = Respondent  X = Family [Custodial Parent]
F = Father
M = Mother
T = Target
S = Sibling
[N = Non-custodial parent]

Column 3 = Data Source  0 = Other Form
1 = 1st Interview
2 = Homework
3 = 2nd Interview

Columns 4-5 = Section in Questionnaire (01...99, follows sequentially within each questionnaire)

Columns 6-8 = Item Number (001...999, follows sequentially within each section)
B. Observational Data

| Column 1 = Data Collection Wave | A = 1st Wave (1989-1990) |
| Column 2 = Focal Person or Group  | X = Family |
| Column 3 = Observer Type         | 4 = Primary Coder |
| Columns 4-5 = Observation Task   | 01 = Family Interaction (Task 1) |
| Column 8 = To whom the behavior is directed | I = Individual (self) or Group |

Alphabetic abbreviations have been used to indicate the behaviors observed. See the observation portion of the Coding Manual for specific abbreviations of the various behaviors observed.

3. Exceptions

A. Exceptions to the uniform variable name format include variable labels for items on the following forms:

Screening Form

B. In general, the exceptions roughly follow the format presented below:

| Column 1 = Data Collection Wave | A = 1st Wave (1989-1990) |
| Column 2 = Respondent           | X = Family |
| Column 3 = Data Source          | O = Other form (e.g., screening) |
| Columns 4-8 (length varies) = Item Description |

Note: May be either Alphabetic or Numeric Form

a. If alphabetic abbreviations of the item are used, see the specific section of Coding Manual for item descriptions.
b. If numeric form is used:

Columns 4-5 = Section of form (01...99 follows sequentially within each form)
Columns 6-8 = Item Number (001...999, follows sequentially within each section)

Missing Data

PLEASE CHECK THE RESPONSE ALTERNATIVES LISTED IN THE MANUAL FOR A VARIABLE PRIOR TO USING THE VARIABLE IN DATA ANALYSIS.

In general, the list of response alternatives presented in the coding manual for each variable includes "nonapplicable" and/or "missing" for variables where these responses occurred. However, not all occurrences of nonapplicable or missing data may be noted in the codebook.

Unless otherwise indicated, with a one-column response field:

8 = nonapplicable (NA)
9 = missing or didn't know (DK)

With a two-column response field:

88 = nonapplicable (NA)
99 = missing or didn't know (DK)

The notation of 8-8 or 9-9 indicates that the entire response field has been filled with these numbers when appropriate (as indicated above).

Please be aware that special codes have occasionally been used (e.g., 7-7 was used when the respondent indicated "irregular working hours" and also to indicate when the respondent specified that he/she was "undecided" or "not sure" of the response to a particular item. In coding year of event occurrence, 00 was used to indicate "event did not occur" if 88 could have been a legitimate code. For number of hours normally worked on a job, 98 indicates the respondent worked 100 or more hours per week).
Family number

(4-6) FAMID

With the exception of information on father's occupational history and mother's occupational history, this section (Cards 001-014) contains information for intact families and, in the case of single-parent families, for the target child's custodial parent. Information for the target child's non-custodial parent appears in the single-parent section at the back of the manual, Cards 96-105.

Month interviewed first night.

(8-9) BX0INTMN

Month
01 = January
02 = February
03 = March
04 = April
05 = May
06 = June
07 = July
08 = August
09 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December

Date of month interviewed.

(10-11) BX0INTDY

Code date interviewed. Zero fill to the left.

Year interviewed first night.

(12-13) BX0INTYR

Code last two digits of year interviewed.

Interviewer identification first night.

(14-15) BX0INTVW

Length of interview in minutes first night.

(16-18) BX0INTTM

Check cover and last page and calculate minutes.
Code number of minutes. Zero fill to the left.

1. INTERVIEWER CODE [IF NOT SURE ASK:] Does family live...

   1 = On a farm
   2 = In a rural area, but not a farm
   3 = In a town or city?

2a. How many people live in your household? Please include anyone who is living here and has no other home as well as family members who are away at college or in the military.

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.

2b. How many children do you have altogether, either living at home or outside the home?

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.
2c. How many of your children are boys and how many are girls?

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.
   00 = none

   Number of boys. (24-25) BX001004
   Number of girls. (26-27) BX001005

2d. Are any of these people living temporarily outside the home
   such as a college student? (28) BX001006

   1 = Yes
   2 = No, column 29 = 8

   Number of people who live temporarily outside home. (29) BX001007

   Code number of people.
   8 = na, no one living temporarily outside the home.

2e. To parents: Are you currently

   1 = Married
   2 = Separated
   3 = Widowed
   4 = Divorced
   [8 = Single parent, see Q #3, pp. 432 and 445, Single Parent's additional
     information for comparable question]

3. Is your home...

   1 = Owned by someone in the household
   2 = Rented
   3 = You live here rent free

   Number of household members. (32-33) BX0HHSZ

   Using the table on page 4, add up the number of household members, including those
   temporarily living in the household who have no other home.

4. Using the table on page 5, code information 4b-4h for each
   household member listed. If no additional member(s),
   leave blank. Zero fill to the left.

4b. Relationship to head of household.

   (see table, page 5)

   01 = husband
   02 = wife
   03 = son
   04 = daughter
   05 = stepson
   06 = stepdaughter
   07 = father
   08 = mother
   09 = foreign exchange student
   10 = foster child
   11 = nephew
   12 = mother-in-law
   13 = niece
   14 = adopted son
   15 = adopted daughter
   16 = friend
17 = cousin-in-law
18 = grandson
19 = girlfriend
66 = living outside the home (group home)
88 = NA, not present in household

4c. Sex of household member. (see table, page 5)

0 = female
1 = male
8 = NA, not present in household

4d. Highest grade of education completed or enrolled in currently.

Code actual number below 12th grade.
00 = no grade completed
12 = high school graduate or GED
13 = 1 year of college, vocational, or technical training
14 = 2 years of college, associate degree
15 = 3 years of college
16 = B.S., B.A.
17 = Bachelor's plus
18 = M.S., M.A.
19 = Masters plus
20 = Ph.D., J.D., D.D.S., M.D., D.V.M., etc.
55 = Kindergarten
66 = Completed school in England
77 = Special ed class/autistic class
88 = NA, not present in household

4e. Age of household member. (see table, page 5)

00 = under 1 year or not present in household
Code age in years at last birthday.
Check age against birthdate.

4f. Birthdate.

Month of birth. (see table, page 5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>NA, not present in household</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year of birth. (see table, page 5)

Code last 2 digits of year of birth.
00 = NA, not present in household
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEMBER</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>EDUCATION</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>BIRTHDATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td>BF0RELH</td>
<td>BF0SEX</td>
<td>BF0ED</td>
<td>BF0AGE</td>
<td>BF0BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(34-35)</td>
<td>(36)</td>
<td>(37-38)</td>
<td>(39-40)</td>
<td>(41-42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER</td>
<td>BM0RELH</td>
<td>BM0SEX</td>
<td>BM0ED</td>
<td>BM0AGE</td>
<td>BM0BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(45-46)</td>
<td>(47)</td>
<td>(48-49)</td>
<td>(50-51)</td>
<td>(52-53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARGET</td>
<td>BT0RELH</td>
<td>BT0SEX</td>
<td>BT0ED</td>
<td>BT0AGE</td>
<td>BT0BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(56-57)</td>
<td>(58)</td>
<td>(59-60)</td>
<td>(61-62)</td>
<td>(63-64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBLING</td>
<td>BS0RELH</td>
<td>BS0SEX</td>
<td>BS0ED</td>
<td>BS0AGE</td>
<td>BS0BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(67-68)</td>
<td>(69)</td>
<td>(70-71)</td>
<td>(72-73)</td>
<td>(74-75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM01</td>
<td>B010RELH</td>
<td>B010SEX</td>
<td>B010ED</td>
<td>B010AGE</td>
<td>B010BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8-9)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(11-12)</td>
<td>(13-14)</td>
<td>(15-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM02</td>
<td>B020RELH</td>
<td>B020SEX</td>
<td>B020ED</td>
<td>B020AGE</td>
<td>B020BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM03</td>
<td>B030RELH</td>
<td>B030SEX</td>
<td>B030ED</td>
<td>B030AGE</td>
<td>B030BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM04</td>
<td>B040RELH</td>
<td>B040SEX</td>
<td>B040ED</td>
<td>B040AGE</td>
<td>B040BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(41-42)</td>
<td>(43)</td>
<td>(44-45)</td>
<td>(46-47)</td>
<td>(48-49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM05</td>
<td>B050RELH</td>
<td>B050SEX</td>
<td>B050ED</td>
<td>B050AGE</td>
<td>B050BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(52-53)</td>
<td>(54)</td>
<td>(55-56)</td>
<td>(57-58)</td>
<td>(59-60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM06</td>
<td>B060RELH</td>
<td>B060SEX</td>
<td>B060ED</td>
<td>B060AGE</td>
<td>B060BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(63-64)</td>
<td>(65)</td>
<td>(66-67)</td>
<td>(68-69)</td>
<td>(70-71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM07</td>
<td>B070RELH</td>
<td>B070SEX</td>
<td>B070ED</td>
<td>B070AGE</td>
<td>B070BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8-9)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(11-12)</td>
<td>(13-14)</td>
<td>(15-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM08</td>
<td>B080RELH</td>
<td>B080SEX</td>
<td>B080ED</td>
<td>B080AGE</td>
<td>B080BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM09</td>
<td>B090RELH</td>
<td>B090SEX</td>
<td>B090ED</td>
<td>B090AGE</td>
<td>B090BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM10</td>
<td>B100RELH</td>
<td>B100SEX</td>
<td>B100ED</td>
<td>B100AGE</td>
<td>B100BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(41-42)</td>
<td>(43)</td>
<td>(44-45)</td>
<td>(46-47)</td>
<td>(48-49)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See previous pages or variable value descriptions.
5a. Length of time family has [you have] lived in this community
   (Code either month or years. Enter 00 for other field.)*

   Number of months.                                   (52-53) BX0COMN
   Code number of months.
   00 = na, answer given in years

   Number of years.                                       (54-55) BX0COYR
   Code number of years.
   00 = na, answer given in months

*If moved out and then back into community, code time since most recent move.
   (If less than 1 year, ask b)

5b. Did you move...
   1 = from one community to another within the same county?
   2 = from a different county in Iowa?
   3 = to a different state?
   8 = na, not less than 1 year
   [If Target child does not live here, go to d.]

5c. Including this year, how long has (target) attended classes in this school district?

   Number of months.                                   (57-58) BX0SCHMN
   Code number of months.
   00 = na, answer given in years
   [88 = na, Target does not live here]

   Number of years.                                       (59-60) BX0SCHYR
   Code number of years.
   00 = na, answer given in months
   [88 = na, Target does not live here]

5d. How long has your family [have you] lived in this county?

   Number of months.                                   (61-62) BX0CTYMN
   Code number of months.
   00 = na, answer given in years

   Number of years.                                       (63-64) BX0CTYTYR
   Code number of years.
   00 = na, answer given in months
FATHER'S OCCUPATIONAL HISTORY

F1. Current occupational status of father. (8-9) BF001001

01 = Employed by others (part time, full time, or both)
02 = Self employed (farm operator, business owner, etc.)
03 = Both self employed and employed by others
04 = Temporarily laid off - Code columns 10-59 = 8's
05 = Unemployed but looking for work
06 = On long term sick leave
07 = On paternity leave
08 = Permanently disabled
09 = Homemaker full time and no other occupation
10 = retired
11 = student
12 = temporarily disabled and unemployed
13 = permanently disabled, but works seasonally

IF NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED COLUMN 10 TO 56 = 8-8

F2a. What is your primary occupation? (10-11) BF001002

NOTE: The list of specific occupations under each general category are at the end of Form 1.

01 = professionals
02 = managers, owners and officials
03 = clerical and kindred workers
04 = salesworkers
05 = craftsmen and foremen
06 = operatives and kindred workers
07 = service workers and private household workers
08 = farm laborers
09 = farming
10 = laborers
66 = military reserve
88 = na, not currently employed
99 = dk, missing info

F2b. In a typical week during the past year, how many hours per week did you work at this job? (12-13) BF001003

Code number of hours per week.
77 = irregular hours
88 = na, not currently employed
98 = 100 or more
99 = dk, missing info

F2c. About how many weeks did you work at this job during the past year? (14-15) BF001004

Code actual number of weeks, including vacation weeks
88 = na, not currently employed
F3. Are you paid... (16) BF001005

0 = hourly plus piece rate or hourly plus tips
1 = on salary
2 = by the hour
3 = on a piece rate
4 = on commission only
5 = salary plus commission
6 = sale of livestock or crops
7 = sale of products or services from your own business
   (share of profits)
8 = na, not currently employed
9 = no response

F4. Approximately how much do you earn per hour, week, month or year? (17-25) BF001006

Amount of pay.

Code dollars and cents for hourly pay.
Zero fill to the left.
Always include decimal and two 0's for cents for whole dollar amounts.
Note: Columns 17-22 = Whole Number, 23 = Decimal, 24-25 = Cents
0-0 = self-employed and had no income last year
6-6 = lost money, negative income
8-8 = na, not currently employed
9-9 = DK

Time frame of pay. (26) BF001007

1 = hourly
2 = weekly
3 = monthly
4 = yearly
8 = na, not currently employed
9 = no response

F5. How happy are you with this job? Would you say... (27) BF001008

1 = Very happy
2 = Happy
3 = Just so-so
4 = Unhappy
5 = Very unhappy
8 = na, not employed

F6. How long have you worked at this job? (28) BF001009

1 = Less than 3 months
2 = 3 months up to 6 months
3 = 6 months up to 1 year
4 = 1 year up to 3 years
5 = 3 years up to 5 years
6 = 5 years up to 10 years
7 = more than 10 years
8 = na, not employed
F7. Next I will read some statements about your work. Please tell me how you feel about each one. As I read each one tell me whether you...

1 = Strongly agree with it
2 = Agree
3 = Are neutral or have mixed feelings
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree with the statement
8 = na, not employed

a) The job I have matches my education and experience. (29) BF001010
b) My job allows me to use my skills and abilities. (30) BF001011
c) My job matches what I like to do. (31) BF001012
d) I have skills from training or experience that I would like to use, but can't in this job. (32) BF001013
e) I am overqualified for the work that I do. (33) BF001014
f) A person with my experience or training should be in a different job. (34) BF001015
g) Sometimes I wonder whether my education and experience could be put to better use in another job. (35) BF001016

F8. Do you have a second job or something else you do to earn income such as a business, farming or a part time job? (36) BF001017
(Check Q F1 to see if self-employed)

1 = Yes
2 = No , Column 37 to 54 = 8-8
3 = Farmed part of '89, but not currently farming
8 = Na, not employed

F9a. What is this second occupation? (37-38) BF001018

01 = professionals
02 = managers, owners and officials
03 = clerical and kindred workers
04 = salesworkers
05 = craftsmen and foremen
06 = operatives and kindred workers
07 = service workers and private household workers
08 = farm laborers
09 = farming
10 = laborers
66 = military reserve
77 = seed business
88 = na, do not have second occupation
99 = dk, missing info

F9c. In a typical week during the past year, how many hours per week did you work at this job? (39-40) BF001019

Code number of hours per week.
77 = irregular hours
88 = na, do not have second occupation
98 = 100 or more hours
99 = dk, missing info
F9d. About how many weeks did you work at this job during the past year? (41-42) BF001020

Code actual number of weeks, including vacation weeks
88 = na, do not have second occupation
99 = missing info

F9e. How long have you worked at this job? (43) BF001021

1 = less than 3 months
2 = 3 months up to 6 months
3 = 6 months up to 1 year
4 = 1 year up to 3 years
5 = 3 years up to 5 years
6 = 5 years up to 10 years
7 = more than 10 years
8 = na, no 2nd job or not employed
9 = missing info

F10. Are you paid... (44) BF001022

1 = on salary
2 = by the hour
3 = on a piece rate
4 = on commission only
5 = salary plus commission
6 = sale of livestock or crops
7 = sale of products or services from your business (share of profits)
8 = na, no 2nd job or not employed
9 = missing info

F11. Approximately how much do you earn per hour, week, month or year? (45-53) BF001023

Amount of pay.

Code dollars and cents for hourly pay.
Zero fill to the left.
Always include decimal and two 0's for cents for whole dollar amounts
Note: Columns 45-50 = Whole amounts; 51 = Decimal; 52-53 = Cents
0-0 = self-employed and no income last year
6-6 = lost money, negative income
8-8 = na, not currently employed or no 2nd job
9-9 = DK

Time frame of pay. (54) BF001024

1 = hourly
2 = weekly
3 = monthly
4 = yearly
8 = na, not currently employed or no 2nd job
9 = missing info
F12. How often do the demands of your work interfere with your family life?  
1 = Often  
2 = Sometimes  
3 = Rarely  
4 = Never  
8 = na, not currently employed  
9 = missing info

(55) BF001025

F13. How often do the demands of your family life interfere with your work?  
1 = Often  
2 = Sometimes  
3 = Rarely  
4 = Never  
8 = NA, not currently employed or no second job  
9 = missing info

(56) BF001026

F14. Were you unemployed but wanted a job during the past year?  
1 = Yes  
2 = No, Column 58-59 = 88  
3 = Not unemployed, but looking for work in '89/ disabled, but looking for fulltime work  
4 = Temporarily laid off and looking for work

(57) BF001027

Number of weeks  
Code total number of weeks  
00 = less than 1 week  
88 = na

(58-59) BF001028

F15. a) During the past 10 years was there ever a time when you were unemployed but looking for work and unable to find work?  
1 = Yes  
2 = No, column 9 to 16 = 8-8  
3 = Not unemployed but still looking for work in '89/ disabled, but looking for fulltime work  
4 = Temporarily laid off and looking for work

(8) BF001029

b) How long was the longest period of time?  
Code actual number of weeks, months, and years  
Code 00 = not given in this time frame

(9-10) BF001030

Number of Weeks  
Number of Months  
Number of Years

(11-12) BF001031  (13-14) BF001032

c) When was that?  
Code last two digits of year. If two years given, code the most recent year.  
00 = not given in this time frame  
98 = na, not unemployed

(15-16) BF001033
F16. Last month, about how much money did your family [you] have to live on for all expenses including food, housing, utilities, insurance, cars, clothing, savings, spending and any other usual expenses.  

(17-21) BF001034

Code whole dollar amounts. Round up if 50 cents or more

9-9 = Don't know

F17. Thinking of this amount of money, how much of your income were you able to save or invest last month?  

(22-26) BF001035

Code whole dollar amounts. Round up if 50 cents or more

9-9 = Don't know

F18. Please think about how much your family's [your] monthly income from all sources has changed during the past year. Has your family's income during the past year...  

(27) BF001036

0 = Changed less than 5%, either up or down
1 = Increased 5-10%
2 = Increased 11-20%
3 = Increased 21-30%
4 = Increased more than 30%
5 = Decreased 5-10%
6 = Decreased 11-20%
7 = Decreased 21-30%, or
8 = Decreased more than 30%
9 = No response

FARMING

CHECK ITEM F2a and F9a. If father [parent] is a farmer, go to page 14. If not a farmer, ask Question 19.

19. Do you own farm land and rent it out for cash or on a crop share basis?  

(28) BF001037

1 = Yes
2 = No, Card 006 col 8-73, and Card 007 col 8-42 = 8-8
8 = NA, Respondent is a farmer, question is not asked.

F20  According to what I understand in 1989 you farmed, raised livestock or poultry for sale to others or you owned farmland. Is that correct?  

(8) BX002001

0 = Farm landlord
1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = Na, did not farm

Probe: If there is a discrepancy in this section we include all size farm-operations as well as land owners who may not actually do the work themselves but have farmland they rent on cash or crop share basis.
F21. Would you say you are a... 

1 = Farm operator, that is you make decisions on the farm  
2 = Farm operator and farm landlord  
3 = Farm landlord only  
8 = na, did not farm  

F22. Next we'd like to know about your farming operation.  

Code whole acres for F22a to F23. Zero fill to the left.  
0-0 = none  
8-8 = na, did not farm  
9-9 = dk, missing info  

a) In 1989 how many acres did you or your wife [former spouse] own either on your own, in partnership or in a corporation? 

Code actual number of acres owned (If none Cols 15-24 = 8 -8)  
00000 = none  
88888 = na, not a farm operator  

b) Of these acres, how many did you operate, including farmstead, pasture, set side etc., in 1989?  

Code actual number of acres  
00000 = none  
55555 = did not operate or rent last year; just purchased  
88888 = na, not a farm operator or not a farmer  

c) That would leave about (subtract b from a) acres that you rented out, is that correct?  

Code actual number of acres rented out  
00000 = none  
88888 = na, did not rent land  

F23. In 1989, how many acres did you rent, either for cash or on crop share?  

Code actual number of acres  
00000 = none  
66666 = operated for corporation or partnership  
88888 = na, did not rent land  

F24. a) In 1989 did you have any livestock on your own, in partnership, a corporation or on a contract?  

1 = Yes  
2 = No, Col 31 to 73 = 8-8  
8 = Na, not a farmer or owned no livestock  

Code b) and c) for each type of livestock  

1 = Yes  
2 = No  
8 = NA, not a farmer or no livestock
Number of livestock raised

Code number of livestock
00 = none of that type owned
88 = no livestock or didn't farm
99 = dk, missing info

1. Hogs or pigs                        Yes/No (31) BX002008
                                            Number (32-35) BX002009

2. Cattle (stock cows, dairy, or calves) Yes/No (36) BX002010
                                            Number (37-40) BX002011

3. Poultry                            Yes/No (41) BX002012
                                            Number (42-45) BX002013

4. Sheep                              Yes/No (46) BX002014
                                            Number (47-50) BX002015

5. Horses                             Yes/No (51) BX002016
                                            Number (52-55) BX002017

6. Other

Description of other livestock raised
01 = rabbits
02 = geese
03 = mink
04 = donkeys
05 = goat
88 = No other livestock

1st type of other livestock (56-57) BX002018
number of first type of livestock (58-61) BX002019

2nd type of other livestock (62-63) BX002020
number of second type of livestock (64-67) BX002021

3rd type of other livestock (68-69) BX002022
number of third type of livestock (70-73) BX002023

F25. Think of all of your farm assets, including land, machinery, buildings, livestock, etc. What is the current approximate market value of your farm assets?

Code total dollar amounts of assets (8-14) BX002024
8888888 = na, not a farmer

F26. Now think of all of your farm liabilities such as loans for land, operating expenses, machinery, stock, buildings, etc. Approximately how much are your current farm liabilities?

Code actual dollar amounts of liabilities (15-21) BX002025
8888888 = na, not a farmer
F27. In 1989 what were your total farm receipts including gross sales, government payments, cash rent receipts, etc.?

Code actual dollar amounts of receipts 1989
8888888 = na, not a farmer
9999999 = no response

F28. In 1989 what were your total farm operating expenses, not including your living expenses?

Code actual dollar amounts of expenses 1989
8888888 = na, not a farmer
9999999 = no response

F29. What would you estimate your net farm income or loss to be for 1989? This will be the amount reported on Schedule F of your income tax form. Please give us your best guess. An approximate amount will be just fine.

Code actual dollars of net farm income
6666666 = lost money, negative income
8888888 = na, not a farmer
9999999 = no response

*This section contains information for intact families and in the case of single-parent families, for the target child's custodial parent. Financial information for the target child's non-custodial parent appears in Form 1 Single Parent Section, Card 101 to Card 105.

FINANCES

30. The next section is about family finances not including the farm. Who would be the most knowledgeable person about family finances this past year?

1 = Husband
2 = Wife
3 = Both
[8 = NA, single parent not asked]

31. a) Total family wages and salaries for 1989. Do not include farm or business income. How much did your family earn from wages and salaries in 1989? [Also do not include child support or alimony here.] How much do you or anyone living here earn from wages and salaries in 1989?

Code whole dollar amounts for wage and salaries
000000 = none

b) How much of that was (husband's) earnings from wages or salaries?

Code whole dollar amounts
000000 = none
[888888 = single parent not living in household]
c) How much of that was (wife's) earnings from wages or salaries?

Code whole dollar amounts
000000 = none
[888888 = single parent not living in household]

(21-26) BX003004

d) How much of that was from children's or other household member's wages or salaries?

Code total for all children or other household member
000000 = none
[888888 = children not living in household]

(27-32) BX003005

(Coders: b + c + d must = a)

32. a) During the past 12 months did any household members have income from their own business, or self employment, not including farming? (Check this with M1 amd F1) (33) BX003006

1 = Yes
2 = No, (Col. 34 to 61 = 8-8)

b) Who had income from their own business or self employment and how much income did person have in 1989?

c) Person who had income

1 = Father
2 = Mother
3 = Target
4 = Sibling
5 = other household member
8 = NA, no income from own business or self-employment, or no 2nd, 3rd or 4th person with income from own business.

Amount of income

Code whole dollar amounts. Round up if 50 cents or more.
If no 2nd, 3rd or 4th person, Col. 34 to 61 = 8-8.
If negative amount of business loss, code 7-7

1st person (34) BX003007
1st person's amount (35-40) BX003008
2nd person (41) BX003009
2nd person's amount (42-47) BX003010
3rd person (48) BX003011
3rd person's amount (49-54) BX003012
4th person (55) BX003013
4th person's amount (56-61) BX003014

33a. During the past 12 months, did your family [you] have what you would consider to be a major reduction in income? (8) BX003015

1 = Yes
2 = No, Column 9 to 17 = 8-8
33b. If yes, what caused the reduction in income? (Circle all that apply.)

NOTE: Single-parent responses are coded on Card 106 (Father) or 108 (Mother), using different variables.

*Single parent was given different responses to this question.

Husband lost or gave up a job (9) BX003016
Wife lost or gave up a job (10) BX003017
Other, Please describe: -- (11) BX003018

1 = yes
2 = no
8 = na, no reduction in income, or single parent
9 = dk, missing info.

Code 3 other causes of reduction in income.
If no 2nd or 3rd cause, code 8-8

01 = drought
02 = poor yield/lower yield
03 = low livestock prices, low crop prices
04 = reduction in pay - wife's/husband's job
05 = business slow
06 = sold small business
07 = health
08 = no overtime, cutback in overtime
09 = retired from military
10 = both full time students
11 = lost rented land
12 = bank failure
13 = moved to Iowa
14 = husband forced to take lower paying job
15 = company expansion
16 = husband disabled
17 = court fees
18 = business went under
19 = increased office/business expenses
20 = wife went to school
21 = laid off
22 = husband quit second job
23 = started paying own health insurance
24 = gradually getting out of family business/working less/making less
25 = less government payments
88 = na, no other causes of reduction
99 = dk, missing info

1st other cause (12-13) BX003019
2nd other cause (14-15) BX003020
3rd other cause (16-17) BX003021

34a. In the past 12 months, did you have what you would consider to be a major expense that you were not counting on? (18) BX003022

1 = Yes
2 = No, Column 19 to 25 = 8-8

34b. How much was this expense? (19-23) BX003023

Code whole dollar amounts. Zero fill to left.
**34c. What was it for?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Dental surgery/dental work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Other surgery/appendectomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Settlement with bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Chemical dependency (drugs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Hospital bill/medical/medication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Car, truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Eye Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Car repair/truck repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Refinance house and business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Alcohol abuse of a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Son's funeral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>School loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Taxes/audited and owed extra taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Assesment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Remodeling/moving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Car &amp; hospitalization (or medical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Trip &amp; necklaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Home loan due</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Insurance, house &amp; car repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Water line to home/water well repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Dentist &amp; house rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Rent - job away from home/away at college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Daughter's wedding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Furnace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Moved &amp; car repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repair on house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Money overspent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Expense to pay caused by fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repairs &amp; Lawyers fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>bail bond and children's expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>medical and legal fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>windows and car</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>car repair and new water heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>medical/appliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>support for temporarily homeless relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>health insurance (previous employer paid)/had to cover own insurance between jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>water heater, van purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>lawyer and counseling fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>daughter's pregnancy/youth home expense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>major appliances and car</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>horse and saddle for wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>vehicle repair and share of road surfacing cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>well and furnace repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>trip and vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>car repair and wedding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>paid off loan for which they co-signed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>taxes and car repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>machinery repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>car repair and new washer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>car repair and vacuum cleaner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>medical, orthodontist, and income tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>son's private schooling away from home</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
35. Next I'm going to ask about other types of income you may have had in 1989. Please think of everyone living here.

Receive type of income?

1 = yes
2 = no, amount of income = 0-0
3 = loss of income or money
9 = dk, missing info

Amount of income.

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
0-0 = no income received
6-6 = lost money or negative income
7-7 = reinvested
9-9 = dk, missing info

a) Dividends or interest from savings or investments? (26) BX003025
   Amount of dividends and/or interest. (27-32) BX003026
b) Social security benefits (SSI)? (33) BX003027
   Amount of social security benefits (SSI) (34-39) BX003028
c) Food stamps? (40) BX003029
   Amount of food stamps. (41-46) BX003030
d) Family assistance like ADC/AFDC or heating assistance? (47) BX003031
   Amount of family assistance. (48-53) BX003032
e) Unemployment compensation? (54) BX003033
   Amount of unemployment compensation. (55-60) BX003034
f) Worker's compensation? (61) BX003035
   Amount of worker's compensation. (62-67) BX003036
g) Sale of land or property? (real estate) (68) BX003037
   Amount of sale of land or property. (69-74) BX003038
h) Alimony/child support? (8) BX003039
   Amount of alimony/child support. (9-14) BX003040
i) Loans from your parents or spouse's parents? (15) BX003041
   Amount of loans from your parents or spouse's parents. (16-21) BX003042
j) Loans from other relatives? (22) BX003043
   Amount of loans from other relatives. (23-28) BX003044
k) Loans from other friends? (29) BX003045
   Amount of loans from other friends. (30-35) BX003046
l) A gift of money from your parents or spouse's parents? (36) BX003047
   Amount of money gift from your parents or spouse's parents. (37-42) BX003048
m) A gift of money from other relatives? (43) BX003049
   Amount of money gift from other relatives. (44-49) BX003050
n) A gift of money from friends? (50) BX003051
   Amount of money gift from friends. (51-56) BX003052
o) Income from property other than farmland? (57) BX003053
   Amount of income from property other than farmland. (58-63) BX003054
p) Any other source of income?
Code 2 types of other source of income.

Type of income

01 = Rent from houses/apartments
02 = Daughter/son worked (detassled/paper route)
03 = IRA/stock/insurance/bonds/trust/401K contribution by company
04 = Small business
05 = Walked beans/detassling/odd jobs/feed hogs
06 = Husband plays in band on weekends
07 = Disability check
08 = Fire chief pay
09 = Taught college class
10 = Disabled veteran
11 = Craft sales
12 = Refinance
13 = Lawsuit/one time disability settlement
14 = GSL - student loan
15 = Lottery, gambling, winnings
16 = Sale scrap motors, car body work, sold firewood/lumber
17 = Painting jobs
18 = Other small jobs, ISU research project
19 = Loan
20 = Commodity Market/sale of stock
21 = Conservator for relative
22 = Scholarship
23 = Trust fund for children
25 = Inheritance
26 = Gift certificate
27 = Sale of machinery
28 = Coupons and refunding
29 = City Council pay
30 = Tax refund
31 = Sale of vehicles
32 = Church stipend
35 = ASCS Committee income
36 = Drove truck for relative in '89
37 = Military retirement
38 = Religious teaching income
39 = Pension from previous job
40 = Bookkeeping for township
41 = Sale of puppies
42 = Sold part ownership of an elevator
43 = Bowling league secretary
44 = Strike pay
45 = Easement from pipeline
46 = Financial consulting for family farm management
47 = Retirement
88 = Na, No other source of income.
99 = dk, missing info

Amount of other source of income.

Code whole dollar amounts. Zero fill to left.
If none, code 0-0

1st type of other source of income. (64-65) BX003055
   Amount. (66-71) BX003056
2nd type of other source of income. (72-73) BX003057
   Amount. (74-79) BX003058
36. [Before your separation/divorce] In your family, who makes [made] the major decisions about how money should be spent? Would you say... (8) BX003059

1 = (Husband) always makes [made] the decision
2 = (Husband) usually makes [made] the decision
3 = You and your [former] spouse make [made] the decisions equally or together
4 = (Wife) usually makes [made] the decision or
5 = (Wife) always makes [made] the decision?

37. What is the estimated current market value of....

Code whole dollar amounts. If none, code 0-0
998000 = $1,000,000 or more
999999 = no response

a) Your home? (9-14) BX003060
b) Your vehicles (cars, vans, trucks)? (15-20) BX003061
c) Any recreational equipment (boats, snowmobile, motorcycles, etc.)? (21-26) BX003062
d) Any jewelry, antiques? (27-32) BX003063
e) Any works of art, other collectibles? (33-38) BX003064
f) Your bank accounts, savings, and checking? (39-44) BX003065
g) Stocks, bonds, certificates of deposit, annuities and retirement funds? (45-50) BX003066
h) A non-farm business? (51-56) BX003067
i) Any other property or assets you may have? (57-62) BX003068

38. Now think of your assets one year ago, compared to your assets today. Considering inflation and such, would you say your assets are... (63) BX003069

1 = Worth more today than they were one year ago,
2 = Worth less today than they were one year ago, or
3 = About the same as one year ago?

39. What is the approximate amount of debt you have for...

Code whole dollar amounts. If none, code 0 - 0
9-9 = no response

a) A home mortgage? (8-13) BX003070
b) Another mortgage, but not including farm? (14-19) BX003071
c) Loans on autos, vans, trucks, and so forth? (20-25) BX003072
d) Home improvement loans? (26-31) BX003073
e) Educational loans? (32-37) BX003074
f) Loans for your own business? (38-43) BX003075
g) Consumer debt, credit cards, furniture, appliances, and so forth? (44-49) BX003076
h) Medical and dental bills? (50-55) BX003077
i) Any other debt? (56-61) BX003078

Type of other debt. (62-63) BX003079

01 = Back child support
02 = Bank loans (old debts)
03 = Computer
04 = Borrowed on Life Insurance
05 = Income Tax/Property Tax
06 = Money from relative
07 = LP - Heat/Fuel
08 = Small doctor bill
09 = Investment/Stock loan
10 = Personal Loan
11 = Cutty Membership
12 = Backhoe
13 = Electric bill
14 = Lawyers
15 = Vehicle expense/vehicle repair
16 = Business
17 = Vehicle and appliance expenses
18 = Boat
19 = Pool and Satellite dish
20 = Consolidation loan
21 = Prepaid funeral
88 = na, no other debt
99 = dk, missing info

40a. Do you have any other major ongoing expenses over and above your household bills and the loans we just talked about?  

1 = Yes
2 = No, Column 65-66 and 72-73 = 88
   Columns 67-71 and 74-78 = 0-0.

Code two other ongoing expenses.

Code whole dollar amounts. Zero fill to left.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Surgery for child, other medical expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Expenses for child in group home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Dental work/orthodontist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>College expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Child support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Parental support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Business car upkeep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Prescriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lease on vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Former business debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Expenses for child finishing high school away from home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>na, no other debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First other expense                                                (65-66) BX003081
Amount of first other expense                                      (67-71) BX003082

Second other expense                                               (72-73) BX003083
Amount of second other expense                                     (74-78) BX003084
INTERVIEWER:

Please indicate who completed each section of this questionnaire.

Farming

1 = Husband  
2 = Wife  
3 = Both  
[6 = NA, not coded for single parent]  
8 = Did not farm

Finances

1 = Husband  
2 = Wife  
3 = Both  
[6 = NA, not coded for single parent]

MOTHER'S OCCUPATIONAL HISTORY

M1. Current occupational status of mother

01 = Employed by others (either part time or full time)  
02 = Self employed (farm operator, business owner, etc.)  
03 = Both self employed and employed by others  
04 = Temporarily laid off  
05 = Unemployed but looking for work  
06 = On long term sick leave  
07 = On maternity leave  
08 = Permanently disabled  
10 = Retired  
11 = Student  
12 = Temporarily disabled and unemployed  
13 = Permanently disabled, but works seasonally

IF NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED COLUMN 10 TO 56 = 8-8

M2a. What is your primary occupation?

NOTE: The list of specific occupations under each general category are at the end of Form 1.

01 = professionals  
02 = managers, owners and officials  
03 = clerical and kindred workers  
04 = salesworkers  
05 = craftsmen and foremen  
06 = operatives and kindred workers  
07 = service workers and private household workers  
08 = farm laborers  
09 = farming  
10 = laborers  
11 = farm wife  
66 = military reserve  
88 = na, not currently employed  
99 = dk, missing info
M2b. In a typical week during the past year, how many hours per week did you work at this job? (12-13) BM001003

Code number of hours per week.
77 = irregular hours
88 = na, not currently employed
98 = 100 or more hours per week
99 = dk, missing info

M2c. About how many weeks did you work at this job during the past year? (14-15) BM001004

Code actual number of weeks, including vacation weeks.
88 = na, not currently employed

M3. Are you paid... (16) BM001005

1 = on salary
2 = by the hour
3 = on a piece rate
4 = on commission only
5 = salary plus commission
6 = sale of livestock or crops (includes farm wives who are not paid)
7 = sale of products or services from your own business
     (share of profits) (includes wives who work for husband's business)
8 = na, not employed
9 = no response

M4. Approximately how much do you earn per hour, week, month or year? (17-25) BM001006

Amount of pay.

Code dollars and cents for hourly pay.
Zero fill to the left.
Always include decimal and two 0's for cents for whole dollars amounts.
Note: Columns 17-22 = Whole Number, 23 = Decimal, 24-25 = Cents
0-0 = self-employed, had no income last year
5-5 = farmwife, income not divided, included in farm profits
8-8 = na, not currently employed
9-9 = DK

Time frame of pay. (26) BM001007

1 = hourly
2 = weekly
3 = monthly
4 = yearly
8 = na, not currently employed
9 = no response

M5. How happy are you with this job? Would you say... (27) BM001008

1 = Very happy
2 = Happy
3 = Just so-so
4 = Unhappy
5 = Very unhappy
8 = na, not employed
M6. How long have you worked at his job?  

1 = Less than 3 months  
2 = 3 months up to 6 months  
3 = 6 months up to 1 year  
4 = 1 year up to 3 years  
5 = 3 years up to 5 years  
6 = 5 years up to 10 Years  
7 = more than 10 Years  
8 = na, not employed  

M7. Next I will read some statements about your work. Please tell me how you feel about each one. As I read each one tell me whether you...  

1 = Strongly agree  
2 = Agree  
3 = Are neutral or have mixed feelings  
4 = Disagree  
5 = Strongly disagree with the statement  
8 = na, not employed  

a) The job I have matches my education and experience.  
b) My job allows me to use my skills and abilities.  
c) My job matches what I like to do.  
d) I have skills from training or experience that I would like to use, but can't in this job.  
e) I am overqualified for the work that I do.  
f) A person with my experience or training should be in a different job.  
g) Sometimes I wonder whether my education and experience could be put to better use in their job.  

M8. Do you have a second job or something else you do to earn income such as a business, farming or a part time job?  

(Check Q M1 to see if self-employed)  

1 = Yes  
2 = No, Column 37 to 54 = 8-8  
8 = Na, not employed  

M9a. What is this second occupation?  

01 = professionals  
02 = managers, owners and officials  
03 = clerical and kindred workers  
04 = salesworkers  
05 = craftsmen and foremen  
06 = operatives and kindred workers  
07 = service workers and private household workers  
08 = farm laborers  
09 = farming  
10 = laborers  
11 = farm wife  
66 = military reserve  
77 = seed business  
88 = na, do not have second occupation  
99 = dk, missing info
M9c. In a typical week during the past year, how many hours per week did you work at this job?  

Code number of hours per week.  
77 = irregular hours  
88 = na, do not have second occupation  
98 = 100 or more hours  
99 = dk, missing info

M9d. About how many weeks did you work at this job during the past year?  

Code actual number of weeks, including vacation weeks  
88 = na, do not have second occupation  
99 = missing info

M9e. How long have you worked at this job?  

1 = less than 3 months  
2 = 3 months up to 6 months  
3 = 6 months up to 1 year  
4 = 1 year up to 3 years  
5 = 3 years up to 5 years  
6 = 5 years up to 10 years  
7 = more than 10 years  
8 = na, no 2nd job or not employed  
9 = missing info

M10. Are you paid...  

0 = not paid (farm wife)  
1 = on salary  
2 = by the hour  
3 = on a piece rate  
4 = on commission only  
5 = salary plus commission  
6 = sale of livestock or crops  
7 = sale of products or services from your business  
     (share of profits)  
8 = na, no 2nd job or not employed  
9 = missing info

M11. Approximately how much do you earn per hour, week, month or year?  

Amount of pay.  

Code dollars and cents for hourly pay.  
Zero fill to the left.  
Always include decimal and two 0's for cents for whole dollar amounts.  
Note: Columns 45-50 = Whole number, 51 = Decimal, 52-53 = Cents  
0-0 = self-employed, no income  
5-5 = farm wife, income not divided  
8-8 = na, not currently employed or no 2nd job  
9-9 = DK
Ml2. How often do the demands of your work interfere with your family life? (55) BM001025
1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never
8 = NA, not currently employed or no 2nd job
9 = missing info

Ml3. How often do the demands of your family life interfere with your work? (56) BM001026
1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never
8 = NA, not currently employed or no 2nd job
9 = no response

Ml4. Were you unemployed but wanted a job during the past year? (57) BM001027
1 = Yes
2 = No, Column 58-59 = 88
3 = Not unemployed, but looking for work

Code number of weeks.

Number of weeks (58-59) BM001028
Code total number of weeks
00 = less than 1 week
88 = na

Ml5. a) During the past 10 years was there ever a time when you were unemployed but looking for work and unable to find work? (8) BM001029
1 = Yes
2 = No, column 9 to 16 = 8-8
3 = Not unemployed, but looking for work in '89

b) How long was the longest period of time?
   Code actual number of weeks, months, and years.
   Code 00 = not given in this time frame

Number of Weeks (9-10) BM001030
Number of Months (11-12) BM001031
Number of Years (13-14) BM001032
c) When was that?
   Code last two digits of year. If two years given, code the most recent year.
   00 = not given in this time frame
   98 = na, not unemployed

Year

M16. Last month, about how much money did your family [you] have to live on for all expenses including food, housing, utilities, insurance, cars, clothing, savings, spending and any other usual expenses.

   Code whole dollar amounts. Round up if 50 cents or more

   9-9 = Don't know, missing info

M17. Thinking of this amount of money, how much of your income were your able to save or invest last month?

   Code whole dollar amounts. Round up if 50 cents or more

   9-9 = Don't know, missing info

M18. Please think about how much your family's [your] monthly income from all sources has changed during the past year. Has your family's income during the past year...

   0 = Changed less than 5%, either up or down
   1 = Increased 5-10%
   2 = Increased 11-20%
   3 = Increased 21-30%
   4 = Increased more than 30%
   5 = Decreased 5-10%
   6 = Decreased 11-20%
   7 = Decreased 21-30%, or
   8 = Decreased more than 30%
   9 = Missing info, no response
### FAMILY OBSERVATION BY FIRST INTERVIEWER

First night interviewers' comments.

#### Code 3 comments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Very interested in receiving results of study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Family member(s) unresponsive on audio tape/hard to hear/slow to answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Quiet, low-key family (family members)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Target (Sibling) matured over previous year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Very pleasant family (happy, satisfied) cooperative, nice interaction in family, close-knit family, good rapport between parents and kids, attractive family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Disorderly conditions in home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Target &amp; Sibling are twins with different personalities with different clothes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>May be moving soon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Children hurried through questions; unsure if they read carefully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Parents differ in philosophies of child discipline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Family felt study helped them with parenting, discussion of problems/appreciated the study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Serious health problem affecting family member/father blind/physical handicap/mom recovering from breast cancer/family member had surgery prior to interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Target &amp; Sibling said they don't want to be parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mother's stroke (10 years previous) may have affected her reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Children sometimes left alone for days at a time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Adults are smokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Father married before and widowed; refers to first family in taped interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Overbearing father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Target child has improved reading ability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sibling still immature, hard to record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mother seemed stressed (family member)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Target child has reading/attitude problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mother's job sometimes takes her away overnight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Father lost job/financial difficulties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Father/family member found participation/study difficult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Family with compound family problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sibling an improved reader over last year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Target (Sibling) (Family member) late for session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Father vague on finances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Father totally disabled - Financial problems in recent years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Target distracted by friend who came by with a problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Target (Family member) recovering from illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Father sired daughter out of wedlock and now she has become part of family's life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Parents had been separated; counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mother works third shift (12-8 a.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Handicapped or retarded child in family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Sibling had a baby: parents have assumed responsibility for his care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Father quit higher paying job due to stress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Target is tall and heavy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Father reluctant to be in study this year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Target, Sibling without manners, rude to each other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Mother, Father differ as to older son being a &quot;real&quot; problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Target had some problems at school but has calmed down some</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Responses in questionnaires indicate marriage may be in trouble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Father aware of his limitations, feels he could have done better</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Mother feels father is strict; he agrees, feels he's a good father; they don't always agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Wife in college/nursing school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Father says he was not easy to raise either</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Father was having a migraine and 2-year old was disruptive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Mother seemed &quot;neater&quot; this year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Target skipped a grade sometime</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
29 = Target quiet and sulky (from lack of sleep) but cooperative
30 = Father, mother differ regarding relationship questions
31 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
32 = Mother worried about son's competing in wrestling
33 = Mother has chosen to stay home rather than practice nursing
34 = Mother & daughter (Sib) consider themselves perfectionists
35 = Father's father had died a week earlier
36 = Mother & Sib seemed nervous about answering questions for audio tape
37 = One of children has obsession with cleaning
38 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
39 = Father indicated that there are problems
40 = Family took long time to finish - interruptions
41 = Sib/Mother slow to finish questionnaire
42 = Mother concerned about call backs by personnel (related to an incident last year)
43 = Family forgot appointment but completed all anyway
44 = Father indicated that there are problems
45 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
46 = Very busy family
47 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
48 = Wall-to-wall chaos and kids (11)
49 = Mother had recent miscarriage
50 = Troublesome sibling rivalry between target & sib/jealousy
51 = Target seemed quite mature for his/her age
52 = Target/Sib not very interested in participating
53 = Older child has learning disability/target(sib) slow learner
54 = Father & Sib slow to finish questionnaire
55 = One of children has obsession with cleaning
56 = Father indicated that there are problems
57 = Father & Sib both dyslexic
58 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
59 = Father & Sib both dyslexic
60 = Family had recent miscarriage
61 = Father's father had died a week earlier
62 = Target/Sib slow to finish questionnaire
63 = Father indicated that there are problems
64 = Troublesome sibling rivalry between target & sib/jealousy
65 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
66 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
67 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
68 = Troublesome sibling rivalry between target & sib/jealousy
69 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
70 = Father indicated that there are problems
71 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
72 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
73 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
74 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
75 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
76 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
77 = Family has good work ethic - busy cleaning
78 = Troublesome sibling rivalry between target & sib/jealousy
79 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
80 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
81 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
82 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
83 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
84 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
85 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
86 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
87 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
88 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
89 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
90 = Interviewed at school/not at home
91 = Family went into self-employment in order to stay in small Iowa town
92 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
93 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
94 = Father's answers concerning alcohol use may be inaccurate
95 = Family went into self-employment in order to stay in small Iowa town
96 = Family went into self-employment in order to stay in small Iowa town
97 = Family went into self-employment in order to stay in small Iowa town
98 = Family went into self-employment in order to stay in small Iowa town
99 = dk, missing info
INTERVIEWER'S OBSERVATION FORM (Reported for visit with Custodial Parent Only)

1. Think of general physical appearance and rate overall attractiveness for each of the four family members.

   1 = Very attractive
   2 = Fairly attractive
   3 = Fairly unattractive
   4 = Very unattractive
   8 = NA, not present in household

Mother                                                               (34) BX004004
Father                                                                (35) BX004005
Target                                                                (36) BX004006
Sibling                                                               (37) BX004007

2. How would you rate the family's "home" for each quality listed.

   Circle the number on the scale which best represents your impression.

   Scale of 1-5:
   1 = positive
   2 =
   3 =
   4 =
   5 = Negative
   8 = Does not apply - not interviewed in home

2a. Cleanliness.                                                   (38) BX004008
2b. Cramped or crowded.                                           (39) BX004009
2c. Maintenance and repair                                      (40) BX004010
2d. Organization and orderliness.                              (41) BX004011
2e. Furnished                                                   (42) BX004012
Family Number (4-6) FAMID

Did interviewer have to read the questionnaire to the father? (8) BF101001

1 = yes, completely
2 = yes, partially
3 = no
9 = dk, missing info

**Satisfaction with Raising Target and Sibling**

1. Would you agree or disagree that during the past 12 months, being a parent to each of these children has been an enjoyable experience?

   1 = Strongly agree
   2 = Agree
   3 = Neutral/Mixed
   4 = Disagree
   5 = Strongly disagree

Target (9) BF101002
Other child in the study (10) BF101003

2. How satisfied are you with your relationship with your two children in the study?

   1 = Very satisfied
   2 = Fairly satisfied
   3 = Fairly unsatisfied
   4 = Very unsatisfied

Target (11) BF101004
Other child in the study (12) BF101005

3. How happy are you with the way things are between you and these two children?

   1 = Very happy
   2 = Fairly happy
   3 = Fairly unhappy
   4 = Very unhappy

Target (13) BF101006
Other child in the study (14) BF101007

4. Children are sometimes described as particularly "easy" or "difficult" to raise. How would you evaluate raising each of your two children in the study during the past 12 months?

   1 = Very easy to raise
   2 = Fairly easy to raise
   3 = Fairly difficult to raise
   4 = Very difficult to raise

Target (15) BF101008
Other child in the study (16) BF101009
THE TARGET CHILD

Parental Rejection Scale

5. Next, answer the following questions about the target child. Circle the answer which describes how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about him/her. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. I really trust this child. (17) BF102001
b. I feel he/she has a number of faults. (18) BF102002
c. I experience strong feelings of love for him/her. (19) BF102003
d. I am dissatisfied (unhappy) with the things he/she does. (20) BF102004
e. I feel he/she causes me a lot of problems. (21) BF102005

BARS (Target to Father)

6. Please think about times during the PAST MONTH when you and the target child have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, please circle the number which tells how often this child acted in the following ways toward you during the past month. The choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never
[8 = No contact with child during past month]

During the past month, how often did this child...

a. Get angry at you? (22) BF102006
b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter? (23) BF102007
c. Listen carefully to your point of view? (24) BF102008
d. Let you know he/she really cares about you? (25) BF102009
e. Criticize you or your ideas? (26) BF102010
f. Shout or yell at you because he/she was mad at you? (27) BF102011
g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to him/her? (28) BF102012
h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you didn't do what he/she wanted? (29) BF102013
i. Try to make you feel guilty? (30) BF102014
j. Act loving and affectionate toward you? (31) BF102015
k. Let you know that he/she appreciates you, your ideas or the things you do? (32) BF102016
l. Help you do something that was important to you? (33) BF102017
m. Say you made him/her unhappy? (34) BF102018
n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was funny? (35) BF102019
o. Get into a fight or argument with you? (36) BF102020
p. Hit, push, grab or shove you? (37) BF102021
q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about something? (38) BF102022
r. Cry, whine or nag to get his/her way? (39) BF102023
s. Not do things you asked him/her to do? (40) BF102024
t. Act supportive and understanding toward you? (41) BF102025
u. Insult or swear at you? (42) BF102026
v. Call you bad names? (43) BF102027
w. Threaten to hurt you by hitting you with his/her fist, an object, or something else? (44) BF102028
x. Tell you he/she loves you? (45) BF102029

**Problem Solving**

7. Now think about what usually happens when you and the target child have a problem to solve. Think about what he/she does.

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never
[8 = No contact with child during past month]

When the two of you have a problem to solve, how often does this child...

a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem? (46) BF102030
b. Just seem to get angry? (47) BF102031
c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem? (48) BF102032
d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem? (49) BF102033
e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem? (50) BF102034
f. Ignore the problem? (51) BF102035
g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem? (52) BF102036
h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem? (53) BF102037
i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem? (54) BF102038
j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem? (55) BF102039
k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem? (56) BF102040
l. Blame others for the problem? (57) BF102041
m. Insist that you agree to his/her solution to the problem? (58) BF102042
n. Compromise or change his/her point of view to help solve the problem? (59) BF102043

**School Problems**

Next please think about some other aspects of the target child's life like school, friends and other activities.

8. In general, how well does this child get along with his/her teachers? (60) BF102044

1 = Not well
2 = Fairly well
3 = Well
4 = Very well
9 = [Don't know] or missing info
9. Which of the following is closest to his/her current grade point average? Please code the appropriate letter.

00 = F
01 = D-
02 = D
03 = D+
04 = C-
05 = C
06 = C+
07 = B-
08 = B
09 = B+
10 = A-
11 = A
88 = child does not receive letter grades
99 = don't know or missing info

10. In terms of his/her performance in school, would you say this child is...

1 = A superior student
2 = An above average student
3 = An average student
4 = A below average student
5 = A far below average student
9 = [Don't know] or missing info

NOTE: Responses were grouped by Stat Lab in Question 11 and Question 12 in order to code as one response. Some subjects are repeated in several groupings.

11. Is this child in a special class for gifted students or students with special talents; for example, an enrichment or accelerated program?

1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 65-66 = 88
9 = [Don't know] or missing, Columns 65-66 = 99

If in special classes, what subject or subjects?

01 = reading
02 = spelling
03 = speech
04 = science
05 = math
06 = English
07 = special gifted/TAG
08 = math, reading, enrichment
09 = math, science
10 = computer science
11 = resource room
12 = all subjects except math
13 = music
14 = art
15 = computers & problem solving
16 = speech, literature, research project
17 = math, debate
18 = photography
19 = math, reading, English
20 = TAG & spelling
88 = na, not in special class
99 = [don't know] or missing info
12. Is this child in a special class for students with learning problems? 
   1 = Yes                                                  (67) BF102049 
   2 = No, Columns 68-69 = 88 
   9 = [Don't know] or missing info 

If in special class, what class?                             (68-69) BF102050 
   01 = reading 
   02 = spelling 
   03 = speech 
   04 = science 
   05 = math 
   06 = English 
   07 = special learning disabled 
   08 = behavior/emotional problems 
   09 = math/readding 
   10 = resource room 
   11 = math/reading/spelling (English) 
   12 = English, science, history 
   13 = social studies 
   14 = science/social studies 
   15 = reading/writing skills (English) 
   16 = English and spelling 
   17 = math and social studies 
   18 = reading and spelling 
   19 = reading/English/spelling 
   20 = math/reading/spelling/science 
   66 = all classes 
   88 = na, not in special class 
   99 = [don't know] or missing info 

13. Did he/she get a "D", an "F", or an "Unsatisfactory" in any class on the last grade report? 
   1 = Yes 
   2 = No, Columns 71-80 = 8-8 
   9 = [Don't know] or missing info 

If received "D" or "F", in what classes? (Code up to 5 classes) 
   01 = reading 
   02 = mathematics/algebra/geometry 
   03 = science/biology/life science 
   04 = English/language 
   05 = history/government/social studies/civics/geography/global studies 
   06 = spelling 
   07 = industrial arts 
   08 = music/band/choir 
   09 = physical education 
   10 = home economics 
   11 = art 
   12 = foreign language 
   13 = journalism 
   14 = composition 
   15 = American literature/English literature 
   16 = handwriting 
   17 = business law 
   18 = economics 
   19 = typing 
   20 = keyboarding/computer
21 = health
22 = Quest (personal development class)
66 = all classes
88 = na, did not receive a "D" or an "F" or none in additional classes
99 = don't know or missing info

1st class (71-72) BF102052
2nd class (73-74) BF102053
3rd class (75-76) BF102054
4th class (77-78) BF102055
5th class (79-80) BF102056

14. How many days of school did the target child miss during the last month? (8-9) BF102057
Code actual number of days missed. Round up.
Number of days missed.
99 = [Don't know] or missing info

15. How often in the past year has he/she been in trouble for skipping or not attending school? (10) BF102058
1 = Often
2 = Fairly often
3 = Sometimes
4 = Seldom
5 = Never
9 = [Don't know] or missing info

16. In the past 12 months, how frequently has the target child been in trouble at school for things like arguing and fighting, being very disruptive in class or other things like these? (11) BF102059
1 = Often
2 = Fairly often
3 = Sometimes
4 = Seldom
5 = Never
9 = [Don't know] or missing info

17. How often does this child feel he/she is picked on, left out, teased, or ignored by classmates? (12) BF102060
1 = Often
2 = Fairly often
3 = Sometimes
4 = Seldom
5 = Never
9 = [Don't know] or missing info

18. Has this child been suspended from school during the past 12 months? (Note: Only include out of school suspensions.) (13) BF102061
1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 14-17 = 8-8
9 = [Don't know] or missing info, Columns 14-17 = 99
If suspended, how many times?
   (14-15) BF102062
   Code actual number of times. Zero fill to left.
   88 = na, not suspended
   99 = [don't know] or missing info

If suspended, how many days altogether?
   (16-17) BF102063
   Code actual number of days. Zero fill to left.
   88 = na, not suspended
   99 = [don't know] or missing info

19. How well do you think your child keeps up with
   his or her classes?
   (18) BF102064
   1 = Is far behind and it will be hard to catch up
   2 = Somewhat behind and can probably catch up
   3 = A little behind and can easily catch up
   4 = Current with most classwork
   5 = Ahead of most classmates in classwork
   9 = [Don't know] or missing info

20. How much does this child like school?
   (19) BF102065
   1 = Very much
   2 = Somewhat
   3 = Not too much
   4 = Not at all
   9 = [Don't know] or missing info

21. Next, we would like to know a little bit about
    the target child's friends.

   a) About how many close friends does he/she have?
      (20-21) BF102066
      00 = None
      01 = One
      02 = Two
      03 = Three
      04 = Four
      05 = Five
      06 = Six
      07 = Seven
      08 = Eight
      09 = Nine
      10 = Ten or more
      99 = [Don't know] or missing info

   b) About how many times a week does this child do
      things with friends outside of school?
      (22) BF102067
      1 = Less than once a week
      2 = 1 to 2 times a week
      3 = 3 or 4 times a week
      4 = 5 or more times a week
      9 = [Don't know] or missing info

   c) Would you agree or disagree that this child is
      one of the more popular kids in his/her school?
      (23) BF102068
      1 = Strongly agree
      2 = Agree
      3 = Neutral/Mixed
      4 = Disagree
      5 = Strongly disagree
      9 = [Don't know] or missing info
22. Compared to other children of his/her age, how well does the target child...

1 = Worse
2 = About the same
3 = Better
9 = [Don't know] or missing info

a. Get along with his/her brothers and sisters? (24) BF102069
b. Get along with other children? (25) BF102070
c. Behave toward his/her parents? (26) BF102071
d. Complete school work or chores by himself/herself? (27) BF102072

Childrearing Practices

23. Now please circle the number that best indicates how you relate to the target child and what kind of expectations you have of him/her. Your choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = About half of the time
4 = Almost never
5 = Never
[8 = NA, no contact with this child]
9 = No response

a. In the course of a day, how often do you know where he/she is? (28) BF102073
b. How often do you know who this child is with when he/she's away from home? (29) BF102074
c. How often do you talk with this child about what is going on in his/her life? (30) BF102075
d. How often does he/she have a set time to be home or in bed on weekend nights? (31) BF102076
e. How often do you know if he/she came home or was in bed by the set time? (32) BF102077
f. How often are you too busy or unavailable to do things with this child? (33) BF102078
g. How often do you give up when you ask this child to do something and he/she doesn't do it? (34) BF102079
h. When you tell this child to stop doing something and he/she doesn't stop, how often do you punish him/her? (35) BF102080
i. Once a punishment has been decided, how often can he/she get out of it? (36) BF102081
j. How often do you punish this child for something at one time, and then at other times not punish him/her for the same thing? (37) BF102082
k. When you punish this child, how much does the kind of punishment you use depend on your mood? (38) BF102083
l. When this child does something wrong, how often do you ground him/her? (39) BF102084
m. When this child does something wrong, how often do you lose your temper and yell at him/her? (40) BF102085
n. How often do you spank or slap this child when he/she does something wrong? (41) BF102086
o. When punishing this child, how often do you hit him/her with a belt, paddle, or something else? (42) BF102087
p. When this child does something wrong, how often do you tell him/her to get out or lock him/her out of the house? (43) BF102088
q. How often do you and your spouse disagree about punishing this child? (44) BF102089
r. On a weekly basis, how often do you and this child have serious arguments? (45) BF102090
s. How often do the same problems between you and this child come up again and again and never seem to get solved? (46) BF102091
t. When you and this child have a problem, how often can the two of you figure out how to deal with it? (47) BF102092
u. How often does this child talk to you about things that bother him/her? (48) BF102093
v. How often do you ask this child what he/she thinks before deciding on family matters that involve him/her? (49) BF102094
w. How often do you give reasons to the target child for your decisions? (50) BF102095
x. How often do you ask this child what he/she thinks before making decisions that affect him/her? (51) BF102096
y. When he/she doesn't know why you make certain rules, how often do you explain the reasons? (52) BF102097
z. How often do you discipline this child by reasoning, explaining, or talking to him/her? (53) BF102098
aa. When this child has done something you like or approve of, how often do you let him/her know you are pleased about it? (54) BF102099

Quay / Conduct Disorder

24. The following is a list of problem behaviors. Please look at each item and circle the response which indicates to what degree this is a problem for the target child. The choices are:

0 = No problem or have no opportunity to observe this  
1 = A mild problem  
2 = A moderate problem  
3 = A severe problem  
9 = Missing info  

a. Seeks attention; "shows-off" (55) BF102100  
b. Disruptive; annoys and bothers others (56) BF102101  
c. Fights (57) BF102102  
d. Has temper tantrums (58) BF102103  
e. Disobedient; difficult to control (59) BF102104  
f. Uncooperative in group situations (60) BF102105  
g. Negative; tends to do the opposite of what is requested (61) BF102106  
h. Impertinent; talks back (62) BF102107  
i. Irritable, hot-tempered; easily angered (63) BF102108  
j. Argues; quarrels (64) BF102109  
k. Sulks and pouts (65) BF102110  
l. Persists and nags; can't take "no" for answer (66) BF102111  
m. Tries to dominate others; bullies, threatens (67) BF102112  
n. Picks at other children as a way of getting their attention; seems to want to relate but doesn't know how (68) BF102113  
o. Brags and boasts (69) BF102114  
p. Teases others (70) BF102115  
q. Selfish; won't share; always takes the biggest piece (71) BF102116  
r. Not liked by others; is a "loner" because of aggressive behavior (72) BF102117  
s. Cannot stand to wait; wants everything right now (73) BF102118  
t. Refuses to take directions, won't do as told (74) BF102119
u. Blames others; denies own mistakes
v. Deliberately cruel to others

YOUR MARITAL RELATIONSHIP
[RELATIONSHIP WITH YOUR FORMER SPOUSE]

NOTE: NUMERALS IN BRACKETS [] INDICATE ITEM NUMBER FOR SINGLE PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE.

25. How well do you and your wife get along compared to most married couples?

1 = A lot better
2 = Somewhat better
3 = About the same
4 = Somewhat worse
5 = A lot worse
[8 = NA, single parent not asked]

Democratic Decision Making

26. Now please think about family decisions you have had to make during the past year. In general, when you and your wife have had an important decision to make, would you say that during the past 12 months...

1 = Your wife always made the decision
2 = Your wife usually made the decision
3 = You and your wife usually made the decision together
4 = You usually made the decision
5 = You always made the decision
[8 = NA, single parent not asked]

Interpersonal Sensitivity

27.[25] The next questions concern your relationship with your wife [former spouse]. In general, how do you feel about the following things? Your choices are:

1 = A lot
2 = Some
3 = A little
4 = Not at all
[8 = N/A, no contact with former spouse]

a. How much can you trust your wife [former spouse] to keep her promises to you?

b. How much do you feel your wife [former spouse] makes too many demands on you?

c. How much does she show concern for your feelings and problems?

d. How much would you say she understands the way you feel about things?

e. How much does your wife [former spouse] insist on having her own way?

f. How much does she expect more from you than she is willing to give?

g. How much do you avoid talking about certain things with your wife [former spouse] because of how she might react?

h. How much does your wife [former spouse] act as if she is the only important person in the family?

i. How much can you depend on your wife [former spouse]
to be there when you really need her?

j. How much does she make you feel tense while you are around her? (19) BF103012

**Booth’s Marital Instability Scale**

28. Sometimes couples experience serious problems in their marriage and have thoughts of ending their marriage. Please circle the answer that best describes your most recent experience. Your choices are:

1 = Not in the last year  
2 = YES, within the last year  
3 = YES, within the last 6 months  
4 = YES, within the last 3 months

[8 = NA, single parent not asked, Col. 20-24 = 8]

a. Have you or your wife ever seriously suggested the idea of divorce? (20) BF103013

b. Have you discussed divorce or separation from your wife with a close friend? (21) BF103014

c. Even people who get along quite well with their spouse sometimes wonder whether their marriage is working out. Have you ever thought your marriage might be in trouble? (22) BF103015

d. Did you and your wife talk about consulting an attorney about a possible divorce or separation? (23) BF103016

e. Has the thought of getting a divorce or separation crossed your mind? (24) BF103017

**Marital Quality**

29.[26] We would like to know overall how happy or satisfied you are with your marriage [current relationship with your former spouse].

a) The numbers on the following line represent different degrees of happiness in your marital relationship [your relationship]. Please circle the number which best describes how happy you are, all things considered, with your marital relationship [your relationship].

0 = Extremely Unhappy  
1 = Fairly Unhappy  
2 = A Little Unhappy  
3 = Happy  
4 = Very Happy  
5 = Extremely Happy

b) All in all, how satisfied are you with your marriage [your relationship]?

1 = Completely satisfied  
2 = Very satisfied  
3 = Somewhat satisfied  
4 = Not very satisfied  
5 = Not at all satisfied
30. How much do you want your relationship with your wife to continue and be a success? (27) BF103020

1 = I want desperately for our relationship to succeed.
2 = I want very much for our relationship to succeed.
3 = It would be nice if our relationship succeeded.
4 = I'm not sure I want our relationship to succeed.
5 = I don't want our relationship to succeed.
[8 = NA, single parent not asked]

31. How hard are you willing to work to make your marriage a success? (28) BF103021

1 = I would go to any length to see that it succeeds.
2 = I will work hard to see that it succeeds.
3 = I will only do my fair share to see that it succeeds.
4 = I am not willing to work to make it succeed.
5 = I have given up trying to make it succeed.
[8 = NA, single parent not asked]

32. Now please think about how your wife [former spouse] feels about your marital relationship [your relationship]. Circle the number which you feel best describes your wife's [former spouse's] degree of happiness, all things considered, with your marital relationship [your relationship]. Is your wife [former spouse]...

0 = Extremely Unhappy
1 = Fairly Unhappy
2 = A Little Unhappy
3 = Happy
4 = Very Happy
5 = Extremely Happy

BARS (Wife to Husband)

33. Please think about times during the past month when you and your wife [former spouse] have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, please circle the number which tells how often your wife [former spouse] acted in the following ways toward you during the past month. Your choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never
[8 = NA/ no contact with former spouse]

During the past month, how often did your wife [former spouse]...

a. Get angry at you? (30) BF103023
b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter? (31) BF103024
c. Listen carefully to your point of view? (32) BF103025
d. Let you know she really cares about you? (33) BF103026
e. Criticize you or your ideas? (34) BF103027
f. Shout or yell at you because she was mad at you? (35) BF103028
g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to her? (36) BF103029
h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you didn't do what she wanted? (37) BF103030
i. Try to make you feel guilty? (38) BF103031
j. Act loving and affectionate toward you? (39) BF103032
k. Let you know that she appreciates you, your ideas or the things you do? (40) BF103033
l. Help you do something that was important to you? (41) BF103034
m. Say you made her unhappy last year? (42) BF103035
n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was funny? (43) BF103036
o. Get into a fight or argument with you? (44) BF103037
p. Hit, push, grab or shove you? (45) BF103038
q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about something? (46) BF103039
r. Cry, whine or nag to get her way? (47) BF103040
s. Not do things you asked her to do? (48) BF103041
t. Act supportive and understanding toward you? (49) BF103042
u. Insult or swear at you? (50) BF103043
v. Call you bad names? (51) BF103044
w. Threaten to hurt you by hitting you with her fist, an object or something else? (52) BF103045
x. Tell you she loves you? (53) BF103046

**Problem Solving**

34.[29] Now think about what usually happens when you and your wife have a problem to solve. Think about what your wife does. [Even though parents are separated or divorced, they may have to try to solve a problem together. Think about what your former spouse does.] Your choices are:

1 = Always  
2 = Almost always  
3 = Fairly often  
4 = About half of the time  
5 = Not too often  
6 = Almost never  
7 = Never  
[8 = NA/no contact with former spouse]  
9 = No response

How often does your wife [former spouse]...

a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem? (54) BF103047
b. Just seem to get angry? (55) BF103048
c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem? (56) BF103049
d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem? (57) BF103050
e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem? (58) BF103051
f. Ignore the problem? (59) BF103052
g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem? (60) BF103053
h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem? (61) BF103054
i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem? (62) BF103055
j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem? (63) BF103056
k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem? (64) BF103057
l. Blame others for the problem? (65) BF103058
m. Insist that you agree to her solution to the problem? (66) BF103059
n. Compromise or change her point of view to help solve the problem?
**Sexual Satisfaction**

35. Please indicate how you feel about each of the following statements. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

[8 = NA, single parent not asked, Col. 68-75 = 8]

a. My wife and I have a wonderful sex life. (68) BF103061
b. My wife and I do not have time for affection and intimacy. (69) BF103062
c. The sexual part of my marriage is just right for me. (70) BF103063
d. My wife and I often argue about the sexual part of our relationship. (71) BF103064
e. One or the other of us is usually too tired for sex. (72) BF103065
f. Sex isn't very important to me. (73) BF103066
g. My wife almost always considers my needs and feelings during our intimate times together. (74) BF103067
h. My wife is happy with our sex life. (75) BF103068

NOTE: See the section on "Single Parents" for additional questions asked of the single parents at this point: Questions #9(30A) to #19(40), Pages 434-439, in the Single Parent Questionnaire.

**YOUR SOCIAL LIFE**

**Interpersonal Support Evaluation List**

36.[45] For the following list of statements, circle the number which indicates how true or false that statement is for you. These statements refer to people other than your wife [former spouse] and children. Your choices are:

1 = Definitely true
2 = Probably true
3 = Probably false
4 = Definitely false

a. Other than my wife [former spouse] or children, there are several people that I trust to help solve my problems. (8) BF104001
b. Most of the people I know criticize me. (9) BF104002
c. My friends really care about me. (10) BF104003
d. I feel like I'm not always included by my circle of friends. (11) BF104004
e. There really is no one outside my immediate family who can give me an objective view of how I'm handling my problems. (12) BF104005
f. If I wanted to go on a trip for a day, I would have a hard time finding someone to go with me other than my wife or children [my children]. (13) BF104006
g. If I needed a place to stay for a week because of an emergency (for example, water or electricity out in my apartment or house), I could easily find someone who would put me up. (14) BF104007
h. If I were sick, I could easily find someone outside my immediate family to help me with my daily chores. (15) BF104008
i. My friends and acquaintances make too many demands on me. (16) BF104009
j. There is someone outside my immediate family I can turn to for advice about handling problems with my family. (17) BF104010
k. If I needed an emergency loan of $100, there is someone (friend, neighbor, other relatives, or acquaintance)
I could get it from.

1. There is someone outside my immediate family I could turn to for advice about making career plans or about changing my job.

m. I often feel tense when I am around my friends.

n. If I wanted to have lunch with a friend, I could easily find someone to join me.

o. No one I know would throw a birthday party for me.

p. It would be difficult to find someone outside my immediate family who would lend me their car for a few hours.

q. My friends appreciate me.

Civic Involvement

37. [46] Do you belong to any clubs or organizations, such as church groups, professional organizations, unions, fraternal or athletic groups, service or social clubs, school groups, or the like?

1 = Yes
2 = No (Columns 26-29 = 88)

a) How many different groups do you belong to? (26-27) BF104019

Code actual number.
88 = na
99 = missing info

b) Thinking of all the organizations, clubs or groups you belong to, how often do you attend meetings or gatherings of these groups?

1 = More than once a week
2 = About once a week
3 = 1 to 3 times a month
4 = Less than once a month
5 = Never
8 = NA/does not belong

c) Are you currently an officer, a member of the board, or a committee member for any of the organizations or groups you belong to?

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = NA/does not belong
FAMILY FINANCES

BRACKETS [ ] INDICATE ADAPTATION FOR SINGLE PARENT.

38. Compared to one year ago, would you say your (30) BF105001
standard of living today is...

1 = Much higher than 1 year ago
2 = Somewhat higher than 1 year ago
3 = About the same
4 = Somewhat lower than 1 year ago
5 = Much lower than 1 year ago

39. Compared to most other people who have the same (31) BF105002
education as you and your spouse [you], and who work
as hard as you, would you say your income is...

1 = Much higher than their income
2 = Somewhat higher than their income
3 = About the same as their income
4 = Somewhat lower than their income
5 = Much lower than their income

Material Needs / Felt Constraints

40. Please think about how you feel about your family's economic [your economic]
situation. Indicate how much you agree or disagree with each statement. Your choices
are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree
9 = No response

a. My family has [I have] enough money to afford the kind of (32) BF105003
home we [I] would like to have.
b. We [I] have enough money to afford the kind of clothing (33) BF105004
we [I] should have.
c. We [I] have enough money to afford the kind of furniture (34) BF105005
or household equipment we [I] should have.
d. We [I] have enough money to afford the kind of car we [I] (35) BF105006
need.
e. We [I] have enough money to afford the kind of food we [I] (36) BF105007
should have.
f. We [I] have enough money to afford the kind of medical (37) BF105008
care we [I] should have.
g. My family has [I have] enough money to afford the kind of (38) BF105009
leisure and recreational activities we [I] want to
participate in.
h. Our [My] income never seems to catch up with our [my] expenses. (39) BF105010
Can’t Make Ends Meet

41. Think back over the past 12 months and tell us how much difficulty you had with paying your bills. Would you say you had...

1 = A great deal of difficulty
2 = Quite a bit of difficulty
3 = Some difficulty
4 = A little difficulty
5 = No difficulty at all

42. Think again over the past 12 months. Generally, at the end of each month did you end up with...

1 = More than enough money left over
2 = Some money left over
3 = Just enough to make ends meet
4 = Not enough to make ends meet

Devaluation of Money

43. Circle the number which represents how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. Financial success does not interest me. (42) BF105013
b. Our [My] money never seems to be enough for what we [I] want. (43) BF105014
c. One of the most important things about a family is that they are well off financially. (44) BF105015
d. Our [My] children never seem to be happy with the amount of money we [I] have. (45) BF105016
e. It seems that the children are never satisfied with the things we [I] buy them (clothes, toys, etc.). (46) BF105017
f. Our [My] children seem to think money grows on trees. (47) BF105018
g. Only people who have worked hard for their money can appreciate it. (48) BF105019

Negative Economic Events

44. The following questions ask about important changes you may have experienced during the past year. Read the list of events and circle the number which tells whether each thing happened to you during the past 12 months.

During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you...

1 = Yes
2 = No
9 = Missing/no response

a. Change jobs for a worse one? (49) BF105020
b. Get demoted, have trouble at work, or trouble with your boss? (50) BF105021
c. Take a cut in wage or salary? (51) BF105022
d. Get laid off or fired? (52) BF105023
e. Suffer a financial loss in business, investments, or property? (53) BF105024
f. Stop working for a long period of time (not because of retirement)? (54) BF105025
g. Have problems in school? (If you were not a student, circle 2 = no). (55) BF105026
h. Move to a worse residence or neighborhood? (56) BF105027
i. Have a car, furniture or other items repossessed? (57) BF105028
j. Have a home loan foreclosed on? (58) BF105029
k. Have any other loan foreclosed on? (59) BF105030
l. Go deeply into debt for a mortgage loan or other reasons? (60) BF105031
m. Dip heavily into family savings because of financial problems? (61) BF105032
n. Start receiving government assistance such as AFDC, SSI, food stamps, or something else? (62) BF105033
o. Have a close friend who had serious financial problems? (63) BF105034
p. Have a relative or in-law with serious financial problems? (64) BF105035
q. Take on financial responsibility for a parent, in-law, or other family member? (65) BF105036
r. Have a bank limit the amount of money they would loan you for business or farming? (66) BF105037
s. Sell or relinquish some farmland because of financial difficulties? (67) BF105038
t. Sell business property, but not farmland, because of financial difficulties? (68) BF105039
u. Quit farming because of financial difficulties? (69) BF105040
v. Quit your own business, but not farming, because of financial difficulties? (70) BF105041

YOUR FEELINGS AND YOUR HEALTH

Mastery; Control

45. Here is a list of statements. Please read each one and circle the answer which represents how you feel about each statement as it relates to you. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers.

How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about yourself? Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree
9 = No response

a. There is really no way I can solve some of the problems I have. (8) BF106001
b. Sometimes I feel that I'm being pushed around in life. (9) BF106002
c. I have little control over the things that happen to me. (10) BF106003
d. I can do just about anything I really set my mind to. (11) BF106004
e. I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems of life. (12) BF106005
f. What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me. (13) BF106006
g. There is little I can do to change many of the important things in my life. (14) BF106007
h. I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal level with others. (15) BF106008
i. I feel that I have a number of good qualities. (16) BF106009
j. All in all, I am inclined to feel that I'm a failure. (17) BF106010
k. I am able to do things as well as most other people. (18) BF106011
l. I feel I do not have much to be proud of. (19) BF106012
m. I take a positive attitude toward myself. (20) BF106013
n. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself. (21) BF106014
o. I certainly feel useless at times. (22) BF106015
p. I wish I could have more respect for myself. (23) BF106016
q. At times I think I am no good at all. (24) BF106017
r. I am responsible for my own successes. (25) BF106018
s. My misfortunes are the result of mistakes I have made. (26) BF106019
t. I am responsible for my failures. (27) BF106020
u. Most of my problems are due to bad breaks. (28) BF106021
v. I have little control over the bad things that happen to me. (29) BF106022
w. The really good things that happen to me are mostly luck. (30) BF106023
x. There is no sense planning a lot. If something good is going to happen, it will. (31) BF106024

46. Next please think about your health. First, how would you rate your overall health?

   1 = Excellent
   2 = Very good
   3 = Good
   4 = Fair
   5 = Poor

Role Limitations

47. Are there any physical activities that most people routinely do, but that you have trouble doing because of pain, discomfort or disability?

   1 = Yes
   2 = No (Columns 34-36 = 8-8)

   a) What health conditions cause that? (34-35) BF106027

   01 = Heart attack/trouble/chest/heart pain
   02 = Stroke
   03 = Other surgery (other than life threatening heart or cancer surgery, i.e., lyporectomy, knee oteratla, laminectomy)
   04 = Heart surgery or bypass
   05 = Cancer surgery/treatment
   06 = Broken bones/weak bones or crushed heel, etc.
   07 = Back trouble/bad back/disc problem/back pain
   08 = High blood pressure
   09 = Diabetes
   10 = Arthritis or other chronic joint conditions, Bursitis Dermatomytositis
   11 = Tendonitis, knee pain, temporary joint flare-ups
   12 = Migraine and/or headaches
   13 = Muscular dystrophy
   14 = Blood clots
   15 = High blood cholesterol
   16 = Muscle cramps or weak muscles
   17 = Overweight/Obesity
   18 = Colon problems
   19 = Asthma
   20 = Scoliosis (curvature of spine)
   21 = Injuries (body parts)
   22 = Ears (tubes/trouble with ear drum)
   23 = Mentally disabled
24 = Birth defects on muscles
25 = Night blindness
26 = Allergies
27 = Hyperventilates
28 = Falls asleep easily
29 = TMJ (jaw problem)
30 = Kidney trouble
31 = Lupus
32 = Shot (Vietnam)
33 = Rheumatic fever
34 = Severe eye problems/legally blind
35 = Growth related pain
36 = Osteomyelitis (bones/ostecoclandosis)
37 = Uterine fibroids
38 = Flat feel/feet problems
39 = Pinched nerves
40 = Stomach problems
41 = Ulcers
42 = Epilepsy
43 = Neck problems
44 = Nervousness
45 = SED (congenital) spondylo-epiphyseal dysphasia (hip bones)
46 = Vasculitis
47 = Fibrocitis
48 = PMS
49 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
50 = Multiple Sclerosis
51 = Coastocondritis, chest conditions, hard to breath, hurts in chest
52 = Physical disability - missing body parts
53 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
54 = Carpal tunnel (nerves in hand)
55 = Stress/anxiety
56 = Bulimia/anorexia
57 = Smoker
58 = Deformities
59 = Gauchers disease
60 = Hemophilia (blood doesn't clot)
61 = Hodgkin’s
62 = Varicose veins
63 = Anemia
64 = Abdominal tumors
88 = NA, no health conditions
99 = Missing info

b) How much do your health problems keep you from doing the activities most people routinely do? (36) BF106028

1 = A lot
2 = Some
3 = A little
4 = Not at all
8 = NA

48. During the past 12 months, have you learned of any health conditions that significantly increase your chances of early death? (37) BF106029

1 = Yes
2 = No (Columns 38-40 = 88)

a) What health conditions are those? (38-39) BF106030
01 = Heart attack/trouble/chest/heart pain
02 = Stroke
03 = Other surgery (other than life threatening heart
   or cancer surgery, i.e., liporectomy, knee oteratia)
04 = Heart surgery or bypass
05 = Cancer surgery/treatment, skin cancer, breast cancer
06 = Broken bones/weak bones or crushed heel, etc.
07 = Back trouble/bad back
08 = High blood pressure/hypertension
09 = Diabetes
10 = Arthritis or other chronic joint conditions, Bursitis, Dermatomyositis
11 = Tendonitis, knee pain, temporary joint flare-ups
12 = Migraine and/or headaches
13 = Muscular dystrophy
14 = Blood clots
15 = High blood cholesterol
16 = Muscle cramps or weak muscles
17 = Overweight/obesity
18 = Colon problems
19 = Asthma
20 = Scoliosis (curvature of spine)
21 = Injuries (body parts)
22 = Ears (tubes/trouble with ear drum)
23 = Mentally disabled
24 = Birth defects on muscles
25 = Night blindness
26 = Allergies
27 = Hyperventilates
28 = Falls asleep easily
29 = TMJ (jaw problem)
30 = Kidney trouble
31 = Lupus
32 = Shot (Vietnam)
33 = Rheumatic fever
34 = Severe eye problems
35 = Growth related pain
36 = Osteomyilus (bones/ostecoclandosis)
37 = Uterine fibroids
38 = Flat feel/feet problems
39 = Pinched nerves
40 = Stomach problems
41 = Ulcers
42 = Epilepsy
43 = Neck problems
44 = Nervousness
45 = SED (congenital) spondylo-epiphysal dysphsia (hip bones)
46 = Vasculitis
47 = Fribrocitis
48 = PMS
49 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
50 = Multiple Sclerosis
51 = Costocondritis, chest conditions, hard to breath, hurts in chest
52 = Physical disability - missing body parts
53 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
54 = Carpel tunnel (nerves in hand)
55 = Stress/anxiety/poor stress management
56 = Bulimia/anorexia
57 = Smoker
58 = Deformities
59 = Gauchers disease
60 = Hemophilia (blood doesn't clot)
61 = Hodgkin’s
62 = Breast lumps (benign)
63 = Pancreatitis
88 = NA, no health conditions

b) Do they increase your chances of early death...

1 = A lot
2 = Some
3 = A little
4 = Not at all

49. During the last 12 months, have you had any problems with any of the symptoms or diseases listed below? Please circle the number which tells whether you experienced the physical problem during the last year.

1 = Yes
2 = No
9 = Missing info

During the past 12 months, have you experienced the following...

a. common cold
b. psoriasis
c. low blood pressure
d. bronchitis
e. shingles
f. migraine
g. irregular heart beats
h. anemia
i. sore throat
j. depression
k. hyperthyroid
l. glaucoma
m. arthritis
n. peptic ulcer
o. high blood pressure
p. chest pain
q. sinus infection
r. diabetes
s. hardening of the arteries
t. cirrhosis of the liver
u. blood clot in lung
v. heart failure
w. brain infection
x. cancer
y. dizziness
z. hemorrhoids
aa. eczema
ab. hyperventilation
ac. mononucleosis
ad. goiter
ae. anxiety reaction
af. infection of middle ear
ag. pneumonia
ah. kidney infection
ai. asthma
aj. gallstones
ak. kidney stones
al. pancreatitis
In the past month, how many days did you do each of the following?

Code actual number of days. Zero fill to left.  
00 = none

a. Take medication to help you sleep?  
   (56-57) BF106080
b. Take medication to help you relax or calm your nerves?  
   (58-59) BF106081
c. Have 4 or more alcoholic drinks (beer, liquor, wine, etc.)?  
   (60-61) BF106082
d. Have only two or three alcoholic drinks?  
   (62-63) BF106083
e. Have only one alcoholic drink?  
   (64-65) BF106084

Do you currently smoke or chew tobacco?  
   (66) BF106085

1 = Yes  
2 = No, Columns 67-74 = 88

How much do you smoke or chew each day?  
Please write in the number for each.

Code actual amount used. Zero fill to left.  
00 = None  
88 = Na, does not smoke or chew tobacco  
99 = Don't know  

51.

52. The following is a list of problems and complaints that people sometimes have.  
Please read each one carefully. Then circle the number which indicates how much discomfort that problem has caused you during the past week including today. Circle one number for each problem. The choices are:

1 = Not at all  
2 = A little bit  
3 = A moderate amount  
4 = Quite a bit  
5 = Extremely  
9 = No response/missing info

During the past week how much were you distressed or bothered by...
a. Headaches (8) BF106090
b. Nervousness or shakiness inside (9) BF106091
c. Faintness or dizziness (10) BF106092
d. Loss of sexual interest or pleasure (11) BF106093
e. Feeling easily annoyed or irritated (12) BF106094
f. Pains in the heart or chest (13) BF106095
g. Feeling low in energy or slowed down (14) BF106096
h. Thoughts of ending your life (15) BF106097
i. Trembling (16) BF106098
j. Poor appetite (17) BF106099
k. Crying easily (18) BF106100
l. Feelings of being trapped or caught (19) BF106101
m. Suddenly scared for no reason (20) BF106102
n. Temper outbursts that you could not control (21) BF106103
o. Blaming yourself for things (22) BF106104
p. Pains in lower back (23) BF106105
q. Feeling lonely (24) BF106106
r. Feeling blue (25) BF106107
s. Worrying too much about things (26) BF106108
t. Feeling no interest in things (27) BF106109
u. Feeling fearful (28) BF106110
v. Heart pounding or racing (29) BF106111
w. Nausea or upset stomach (30) BF106112
x. Soreness of your muscles (31) BF106113
y. Trouble falling asleep (32) BF106114
z. Trouble getting your breath (33) BF106115
aa. Hot or cold spells (34) BF106116
ab. Numbness or tingling in parts of your body (35) BF106117
ac. A lump in your throat (36) BF106118
ad. Feeling hopeless about the future (37) BF106119
ae. Feeling weak in parts of your body (38) BF106120
af. Feeling tense or keyed up (39) BF106121
ag. Heavy feelings in your arms or legs (40) BF106122
ah. Thoughts of death or dying (41) BF106123
ai. Overeating (42) BF106124
aj. Having urges to beat, injure, or harm someone (43) BF106125
ak. Awakening in the early morning (44) BF106126
al. Sleep that is restless or disturbed (45) BF106127
am. Having urges to break or smash things (46) BF106128
an. Feeling everything is an effort (47) BF106129
ao. Spells of terror or panic (48) BF106130
ap. Getting into frequent arguments (49) BF106131
aq. Feeling so restless you couldn't sit still (50) BF106132
ar. Feelings of worthlessness (51) BF106133
as. The feeling that something bad is going to happen to you (52) BF106134
at. Shouting or throwing things (53) BF106135
au. Thoughts and images of a frightening nature (54) BF106136
av. Feelings of guilt (55) BF106137
aw. The idea that something is wrong with your mind (56) BF106138

Positive Affect

53. To conclude our questions, we would like to find out something about how you have viewed your life in general during the past month. Please read the following statements and circle the number for each one that indicates how much of the time you have felt that way. Your choices are:

1 = All of the time
2 = Most of the time
3 = A good bit of the time
4 = Some of the time
During the past month, how much of the time...

a. Have you generally enjoyed the things you do? (57) BF106139
b. Have you felt that the future looks hopeful and promising? (58) BF106140
c. Has your daily life been full of things that were interesting to you? (59) BF106141
d. Did you feel relaxed and free of tension? (60) BF106142
e. Were you a happy person? (61) BF106143
f. Has living been a wonderful adventure for you? (62) BF106144
1. Where were your ancestors from? For example, France, Germany, Sweden, Italy, etc.?

   01 = United States
   02 = France
   03 = Germany
   04 = Sweden
   05 = Italy
   06 = England
   07 = Philippines
   08 = Denmark
   09 = Ireland
   10 = Scotland
   11 = Norway
   12 = Russia
   13 = Spain
   14 = Holland
   15 = Poland
   16 = Switzerland
   17 = Native American
   18 = Czechoslovakia
   19 = Vietnam
   20 = Northern Europe
   21 = Bohemia
   22 = Slovakia
   23 = Finland
   24 = Canada
   25 = Wales
   26 = Austria
   27 = Greece
   28 = Netherlands
   29 = Belgium
   30 = Portugal
   31 = Luxembourg
   55 = 6 or more listed
   88 = na
   99 = dk, missing info

2. Many people are raised by someone other than their natural mother. When we ask questions about your mother, we are referring to the person you think of as your mother.

   Who do you think of as your mother? (18) BF201006

   1 = Your natural mother
   2 = Your stepmother
   3 = Your adoptive mother
   4 = Another female relative
   5 = Some other woman
   6 = No one

   Columns 19-22 = 8-8
   Columns 21-22 = 8-8
   Columns 19-20 = 8-8
   Columns 19-34 and 37-49 = 8-8
   35-36 = 0-0
If another female relative, who? (19-20) BF201007

01 = grandmother
02 = sister
88 = na

If some other woman, who? (21-22) BF201008

01 = foster mother
88 = na

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE PERSON WHO YOU THINK OF AS YOUR MOTHER.

3. What year was your mother born? (your best guess, please) (23-26) BF201009

Code actual year.
Code 8's if no mother.

4. Where was your mother born?
   Only code state and country

State where born. (27-28) BF201010

01 = Alabama
02 = Alaska
04 = Arizona
05 = Arkansas
06 = California
08 = Colorado
09 = Connecticut
10 = Delaware
11 = District of Columbia
12 = Florida
13 = Georgia
15 = Hawaii
16 = Idaho
17 = Illinois
18 = Indiana
19 = Iowa
20 = Kansas
21 = Kentucky
22 = Louisiana
23 = Maine
24 = Maryland
25 = Massachusetts
26 = Michigan
27 = Minnesota
28 = Mississippi
29 = Missouri
30 = Montana
31 = Nebraska
32 = Nevada
33 = New Hampshire
34 = New Jersey
35 = New Mexico
36 = New York
37 = North Carolina
38 = North Dakota
39 = Ohio
40 = Oklahoma
41 = Oregon
42 = Pennsylvania
44 = Rhode Island
45 = South Carolina
46 = South Dakota
47 = Tennessee
48 = Texas
49 = Utah
50 = Vermont
51 = Virginia
53 = Washington
54 = West Virginia
55 = Wisconsin
56 = Wyoming
88 = na, not born in United States
99 = dk, missing info

Country where born. (29-30) BF201011

01 = United States
02 = France
03 = Germany
04 = Sweden
05 = Italy
06 = England
07 = Philippines
08 = Vietnam
09 = Canada
10 = Chile
11 = Poland
12 = Australia
13 = Argentina
14 = Denmark
88 = na
99 = dk, missing info

5. When you were growing up, were your mother's political views... (31) BF201012

1 = Very liberal
2 = Somewhat liberal
3 = Middle of the road
4 = Somewhat conservative
5 = Very conservative
8 = I did not have a mother when I was growing up.

6. Did your mother ever belong to a political party while you were growing up? (32) BF201013

1 = Yes
2 = No, Column 33 = 8
8 = I did not have a mother when I was growing up.
   Column 33 = 8

If yes, Name of political party (33) BF201014

1 = Democrat
2 = Republican
8 = na
7. Is your mother living? (34) BF201015

1 = Yes  Columns 35-36 = 00
2 = No    Columns 37-39 = 00 and Columns 40-49 = 8-8
9 = Don't know, Column 35-49 = 9-9
8 = NA

If no, in what year did she die? (35-36) BF201016

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, mother is not dead
99 = don't know

8. How old was your mother on her last birthday? (37-39) BF201017

Code age in years. Zero fill to the left.
000 = mother is not living
999 = don't know

9. How would you describe your mother's overall health? (40) BF201018

1 = Excellent
2 = Good
3 = Fair
4 = Poor
5 = Very poor
8 = na, mother is not living
9 = don't know

10. In what city and state does your mother live? Only state coded (41-42) BF201019

State where mother lives.
01 = Alabama
02 = Alaska
04 = Arizona
05 = Arkansas
06 = California
08 = Colorado
09 = Connecticut
10 = Delaware
11 = District of Columbia
12 = Florida
13 = Georgia
15 = Hawaii
16 = Idaho
17 = Illinois
18 = Indiana
19 = Iowa
20 = Kansas
21 = Kentucky
22 = Louisiana
23 = Maine
24 = Maryland
25 = Massachusetts
26 = Michigan
27 = Minnesota
28 = Mississippi
29 = Missouri
30 = Montana
31 = Nebraska
11. a. Does your mother live... (43) BF201020

1 = In her own home or apartment
2 = In a relative's home or apartment
3 = In a friend's home or apartment
4 = In a nursing home or long-term care unit of a hospital
5 = In a boarding house, independent living facility or some place like that
6 = Someplace else
8 = NA
9 = DK

b. Who does she live with? (44-45) BF201021

01 = By herself
02 = With your father
03 = With your stepfather/adopted father
04 = With you
05 = With one of her other children
06 = With her brother or sister
07 = With another relative
08 = With a friend
09 = With a live-in homemaker health-aide or someone like that
10 = With somebody else
88 = NA
99 = DK
If living with somebody else, who

01 = father and other relative
02 = mother and other relative
03 = father and one other child
04 = nursing home
88 = na, mother is not living or question not appropriate
99 = missing info/don't know

12. Is your mother currently working for pay?

1 = Yes, full-time
2 = Yes, part-time
3 = No
8 = NA
9 = DK

13. How would you describe your current relationship with your mother?

1 = Excellent
2 = Good
3 = Fair
4 = Poor
5 = Very poor
8 = NA
9 = DK

14. Many people are raised by someone other than their natural father. When we ask questions about your father, we are referring to the person you think of as your father.

Who do you think of as your father?

1 = Your natural father
2 = Your stepfather
3 = Your adoptive father
4 = Another male relative
5 = Some other male
6 = No one

If another male relative, who?

01 = Brother-in-law
02 = Grandfather
88 = na

If some other male, who?

01 = Foster father
88 = na

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE PERSON WHO YOU THINK OF AS YOUR FATHER.

15. What year was your father born?
16. Where was your father born?

Code only state and country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State where born</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>na, not born in United States</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Country where born

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17. When you were growing up, were your father's political views...(63) BF201031

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Political Views</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Very liberal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Somewhat liberal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Middle of the road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Somewhat conservative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Very conservative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>I did not have a father when growing up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18. Did your father ever belong to a political party while you were growing up? (64) BF201032

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No, Column 65 = 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>N/A, Column 65 = 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>DK, Column 65 = 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If yes, name of political party (65) BF201033

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Party Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Democrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Republican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Credit (Canada)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19. Is your father living? (66) BF201034

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, Columns 67-68 = 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No, Columns 69-71 = 00 and 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>NA, Columns 72 - Card 023 Column 9 = 8-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know, Columns 67 - Card 023 Column 9 = 9-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If no, in what year did he die? (67-68) BF201035

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, father is not dead
99 = don't know
20. How old was your father on his last birthday?  (69-71) BF201036

Code number of years. Zero fill to the left.
000 = na, father is not living
999 = don't know

21. How would you describe your father's overall health?  (72) BF201037

1 = Excellent
2 = Good
3 = Fair
4 = Poor
5 = Very poor
8 = NA, father not living
9 = Don't know

22. In what city and state does your father live?  Code only state  (73-74) BF201038

State where father lives

01 = Alabama
02 = Alaska
04 = Arizona
05 = Arkansas
06 = California
08 = Colorado
09 = Connecticut
10 = Delaware
11 = District of Columbia
12 = Florida
13 = Georgia
15 = Hawaii
16 = Idaho
17 = Illinois
18 = Indiana
19 = Iowa
20 = Kansas
21 = Kentucky
22 = Louisiana
23 = Maine
24 = Maryland
25 = Massachusetts
26 = Michigan
27 = Minnesota
28 = Mississippi
29 = Missouri
30 = Montana
31 = Nebraska
32 = Nevada
33 = New Hampshire
34 = New Jersey
35 = New Mexico
36 = New York
37 = North Carolina
38 = North Dakota
39 = Ohio
40 = Oklahoma
41 = Oregon
42 = Pennsylvania
44 = Rhode Island
45 = South Carolina
23. a. Does your father live...  

1 = In his own home or apartment  
2 = In a relative's home or apartment  
3 = In a friend's home or apartment  
4 = In a nursing home or a long-term care unit of a hospital  
5 = In a boarding house, independent living facility, or some place like that  
6 = Someplace else  
8 = NA  
9 = Don't Know

b. Who does he live with?  

01 = By himself  
02 = With your mother  
03 = With your stepmother  
04 = With you  
05 = With one of his other children  
06 = With his brother or sister  
07 = With another relative  
08 = With a friend  
09 = With a live-in homemaker health-aide or someone like that  
10 = With someone else  
88 = NA  
99 = DK

If living with someone else, who?  

01 = mother and other relative  
02 = VA hospital  
03 = mother and one other child  
04 = nursing home  
88 = na, mother is not living or question not appropriate  
99 = don't know

24. Is your father currently working for pay?  

1 = Yes, full-time  
2 = Yes, part-time  
3 = No  
8 = NA  
9 = DK
25. How would you describe your current relationship with your father?
   1 = Excellent
   2 = Good
   3 = Fair
   4 = Poor
   5 = Very poor
   8 = NA
   9 = DK

26. Think of the times when you were growing up that your father was out of work or unemployed even though he wanted a job. Would you say he was...
   1 = Never unemployed
   2 = Rarely unemployed
   3 = Sometimes unemployed
   4 = Often unemployed
   8 = I did not have a father when I was growing up
   9 = DK

27. While you were growing up, were either your mother or father involved in farming in some way at least some of the time?
   1 = Yes
   2 = No, Columns 12-16 = 8-8, column 21 = 8
       Columns 17-20 = 0-0
   a. While you were growing up, did either your mother or father ever...
      1 = yes
      2 = no
      8 = na
       Own a farm
       Cash rent a farm
       Crop share
       Manage a farm for someone else
       Work on a farm as a hired hand
   b. While you were growing up, during what years were your mother or father involved in farming? (If more than once, record the longest single time period).
      Beginning of year (last two digits)
      Ending of year (last two digits)
      00 = parents not involved in farming
   c. Are either of your parents currently involved in farming in some way (own, manage, operate, rent, work on, or crop share)?
      1 = Yes
      2 = No
      8 = na, parents not involved in farming
      9 = dk, missing info
28. How far do you live from the following people?
   Your choices are:

   1 = We live together
   2 = Within 5 miles of each other
   3 = Within 5-25 miles of each other
   4 = Within 25-50 miles of each other
   5 = Within 50-150 miles of each other
   6 = Within 150-250 miles of each other
   7 = More than 250 miles from each other
   8 = Not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

   a. Your father                                                (22) BF202001
   b. Your stepfather                                           (23) BF202002
   c. Your mother                                                (24) BF202003
   d. Your stepmother                                            (25) BF202004
   e. Your [former] father-in-law                                (26) BF202005
   f. Your [former] mother-in-law                                (27) BF202006
   g. Your aunt/uncle who lives closest to you                   (28) BF202007
   h. Your brother/sister who lives closest to you               (29) BF202008
   i. Your cousin who lives closest to you                       (30) BF202009

29. How many of your or your [former] spouse's relatives live
   less than 100 miles from your home?                         (31-32) BF202010

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.
   98 = 98 or more

   Social Support

30. How much do the following people make you feel appreciated,
   loved, or cared for? Your choices are:

   1 = Not at all
   2 = A little
   3 = Some
   4 = A lot
   8 = Not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

   a. Your father                                              (33) BF202011
   b. Your stepfather                                          (34) BF202012
   c. Your mother                                              (35) BF202013
   d. Your stepmother                                          (36) BF202014
   e. Your [former] father-in-law                              (37) BF202015
   f. Your [former] mother-in-law                              (38) BF202016
   g. Your brother/sister you see most often                    (39) BF202017
   h. Your aunt/uncle you see most often                       (40) BF202018
   i. Your cousin you see most often                           (41) BF202019
31. Generally, how much conflict, tension, or disagreement do you feel there is between you and the following people? Your choices are:

1 = None at all
2 = A little
3 = Some
4 = A lot
8 = Not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

a. Your father (42) BF202020
b. Your stepfather (43) BF202021
c. Your mother (44) BF202022
d. Your stepmother (45) BF202023
e. Your [former] father-in-law (46) BF202024
f. Your [former] mother-in-law (47) BF202025
g. Your brother/sister you see most often (48) BF202026
h. Your aunt/uncle you see most often (49) BF202027
i. Your cousin you see most often (50) BF202028

32. How critical of you is each of the following people? Your choices are:

1 = Not at all critical
2 = A little critical
3 = Somewhat critical
4 = Very critical
8 = Not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

a. Your father (51) BF202029
b. Your stepfather (52) BF202030
c. Your mother (53) BF202031
d. Your stepmother (54) BF202032
e. Your [former] father-in-law (55) BF202033
f. Your [former] mother-in-law (56) BF202034
g. Your brother/sister you see most often (57) BF202035
h. Your aunt/uncle you see most often (58) BF202036
i. Your cousin you see most often (59) BF202037

33. How much can you depend on the following people to be there when you really need them? Your choices are:

1 = Not at all
2 = A little
3 = Some
4 = A lot
8 = Not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

a. Your father (60) BF202038
b. Your stepfather (61) BF202039
c. Your mother (62) BF202040
d. Your stepmother (63) BF202041
e. Your [former] father-in-law (64) BF202042
f. Your [former] mother-in-law (65) BF202043
g. Your brother/sister you see most often (66) BF202044
h. Your aunt/uncle you see most often (67) BF202045
i. Your cousin you see most often (68) BF202046
34. How much concern or understanding do these people show for your feelings and problems? Your choices are:

1 = None at all  
2 = A little  
3 = Some  
4 = A lot  
8 = Not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

a. Your father  
   (69) BF202047
b. Your stepfather  
   (70) BF202048
c. Your mother  
   (71) BF202049
d. Your stepmother  
   (72) BF202050
e. Your [former] father-in-law  
   (73) BF202051
f. Your [former] mother-in-law  
   (74) BF202052
g. Your brother/sister you see most often  
   (75) BF202053
h. Your aunt/uncle you see most often  
   (76) BF202054
i. Your cousin you see most often  
   (77) BF202055

35. During the past 6 months, about how often did you have contact with each of these people, either in person, by phone, or by mail? Your choices are:

1 = Daily  
2 = Several times a week  
3 = About once a week  
4 = 1 to 3 times a month  
5 = Less than once a month  
6 = No contact at all  
8 = Not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

a. Your father  
   (8) BF202056
b. Your stepfather  
   (9) BF202057
c. Your mother  
   (10) BF202058
d. Your stepmother  
   (11) BF202059
e. Your [former] father-in-law  
   (12) BF202060
f. Your [former] mother-in-law  
   (13) BF202061
g. Your brother/sister you see most often  
   (14) BF202062
h. Your aunt/uncle you see most often  
   (15) BF202063
i. Your cousin you see most often  
   (16) BF202064

36. How happy are you with your relationship with each of these people? Your choices are:

1 = Very unhappy  
2 = Fairly unhappy  
3 = Fairly happy  
4 = Very happy  
5 = No contact at all  
8 = Not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

a. Your father  
   (17) BF202065
b. Your stepfather  
   (18) BF202066
c. Your mother  
   (19) BF202067
d. Your stepmother  
   (20) BF202068
e. Your [former] father-in-law  
   (21) BF202069
f. Your [former] mother-in-law  
   (22) BF202070
g. Your brother/sister you see most often  
   (23) BF202071
h. Your aunt/uncle you see most often  
   (24) BF202072
i. Your cousin you see most often  
   (25) BF202073
37. For any of these people, do you provide any of the following types of help or support? Circle the number which represents which types of support you give each person. You may circle more than one number for each person. Your choices are:

1 = yes
2 = no
8 = na, not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

a. Your father

Emotional support (26) BF202074
Transportation or shopping (27) BF202075
Housework or meals (28) BF202076
Help when he/she is sick (29) BF202077
Personal care (e.g., bathing, dressing) (30) BF202078

b. Your stepfather

Emotional support (31) BF202079
Transportation or shopping (32) BF202080
Housework or meals (33) BF202081
Help when he/she is sick (34) BF202082
Personal care (e.g., bathing, dressing) (35) BF202083

c. Your mother

Emotional support (36) BF202084
Transportation or shopping (37) BF202085
Housework or meals (38) BF202086
Help when he/she is sick (39) BF202087
Personal care (e.g., bathing, dressing) (40) BF202088

d. Your stepmother

Emotional support (41) BF202089
Transportation or shopping (42) BF202090
Housework or meals (43) BF202091
Help when he/she is sick (44) BF202092
Personal care (e.g., bathing, dressing) (45) BF202093

e. Your [former] father-in-law

Emotional support (46) BF202094
Transportation or shopping (47) BF202095
Housework or meals (48) BF202096
Help when he/she is sick (49) BF202097
Personal care (e.g., bathing, dressing) (50) BF202098

f. Your [former] mother-in-law

Emotional support (51) BF202099
Transportation or shopping (52) BF202100
Housework or meals (53) BF202101
Help when he/she is sick (54) BF202102
Personal care (e.g., bathing, dressing) (55) BF202103
g. Your brother/sister you see most often

Emotional support (56) BF202104
Transportation or shopping (57) BF202105
Housework or meals (58) BF202106
Help when he/she is sick (59) BF202107
Personal care (e.g., bathing, dressing) (60) BF202108

h. Your aunt/uncle you see most often

Emotional support (61) BF202109
Transportation or shopping (62) BF202110
Housework or meals (63) BF202111
Help when he/she is sick (64) BF202112
Personal care (e.g., bathing, dressing) (65) BF202113

i. Your cousin you see most often

Emotional support (66) BF202114
Transportation or shopping (67) BF202115
Housework or meals (68) BF202116
Help when he/she is sick (69) BF202117
Personal care (e.g., bathing, dressing) (70) BF202118

38. Sometimes we feel others make too many demands on us for help and support. How often do you feel that each of the following people makes too many demands on you? Your choices are:

1 = Never
2 = Rarely
3 = Sometimes
4 = Often
8 = Not applicable, no such relative, or relative deceased

a. Your father (8) BF202119

b. Your stepfather (9) BF202120

c. Your mother (10) BF202121

d. Your stepmother (11) BF202122

e. Your [former] father-in-law (12) BF202123

f. Your [former] mother-in-law (13) BF202124

g. Other relatives (excluding your [former] spouse and children) (14) BF202125

If never, columns 15-20 = 8 – 8

If other relative, who?

01 = sister-in-law
02 = sister
03 = brother
04 = uncle
05 = aunt/great aunt
06 = cousin
07 = brother-in-law
08 = nephew
09 = grandmother
88 = na, no other relatives listed

1st other relative (15-16) BF202126
2nd other relative (17-18) BF202127
3rd other relative (19-20) BF202128
39. Have you provided any type of financial assistance (not including gifts) to the following people in the past year? Please indicate about how much and to whom.

Have you provided financial assistance for...

***
1 = no
2 = yes
8 = na, no such relative or relative deceased

NOTE: Someone may have received financial assistance during the 12 months and also have died later during that period.

Code whole dollar amount given in past 12 months.
Zero fill to the left
8 - 8 = no money provided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes/No</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>(21) BF202129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>(27) BF202131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>(33) BF202133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>(39) BF202135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>(45) BF202137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>(51) BF202139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. Your [former] father-in-law

If other relative, who?

01 = Brother
02 = Sister
03 = Aunt
04 = Uncle
05 = Cousin
06 = Brother-in-law
07 = Sister-in-law
08 = Nephew
88 = No assistance provided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>which relative</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>g. 1st other relative</td>
<td>(57-58) BF202141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd other relative</td>
<td>(64-65) BF202143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd other relative</td>
<td>(71-72) BF202145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*** Note: Please note that for this item, the yes/no response categories are opposite from response categories generally used throughout this code book.
IF YOU NO LONGER HAVE PARENTS OR STEPPARENTS WHO ARE LIVING, Go to #41. Otherwise, please answer the following question (Question 40).

40. Please indicate the degree to which you agree or disagree with the following statements. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree  
2 = Agree  
3 = Neutral/mixed  
4 = Disagree  
5 = Strongly disagree  
8 = NA, Columns 8-20 = 8-8

a. I don't know how I'll be able to manage if my parent(s) need a great deal of help. (8) BF202147  
b. I want to help my parent(s), but I worry about what will happen to my own life. (9) BF202148  
c. I am afraid that my parent(s) will need more help than I can give. (10) BF202149  
d. I worry that I will break down if I have to give my parent(s) a great deal of care. (11) BF202150  
e. I am afraid that helping my parent(s) will take all of my resources. (12) BF202151  
f. I worry that a time will come when I'll have to help my parent(s). (13) BF202152  
g. I don't know what I'll do if my parent(s) ask for help. (14) BF202153  
h. I feel uneasy about being away from my parent(s) for too long now that he/she is getting older. (15) BF202154  
i. I worry about what will happen to my parent(s) in the future. (16) BF202155  
j. I feel I should keep in close touch with my parent(s) to be sure nothing is wrong. (17) BF202156  
k. It would upset me to see my parent(s) in need of anything in his/her old age. (18) BF202157  
l. I always have a nagging sense of concern about my parent(s). (19) BF202158  
m. I just can't face the thought of my parent(s) being sick for a long time. (20) BF202159

BELIEFS ABOUT PARENTING

41. Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following statements. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree  
2 = Agree  
3 = Neutral/Mixed  
4 = Disagree  
5 = Strongly disagree

a. People have to learn how to be good parents. (21) BF203001  
b. It is important that parents take courses or read materials on child development, child rearing techniques, and the like. (22) BF203002  
c. Being a good parent just comes naturally; people know how to do it when the time comes. (23) BF203003  
d. Young people should be given classes in school to teach them to be good parents. (24) BF203004  
e. There is a good bit of truth to the old saying, "children should be seen and not heard." (25) BF203005
f. Parents should sacrifice what they want in order to meet the desires of their kids.                         (26) BF203006

g. In any family, the needs of the parents are more important than the needs of the kids.                  (27) BF203007

h. Children should do as they are told and not ask a lot of questions.                                    (28) BF203008

i. Children should have a lot to say about the decisions that their parents make about them.              (29) BF203009

j. Parents should put what is good for their marriage before the needs of the children.                   (30) BF203010

k. Parents shouldn't hit their kids when disciplining them.                                              (31) BF203011

l. When a child does something wrong, the best thing to do is try to reason with them about why they shouldn't act that way. (32) BF203012

m. The best way to get kids to behave well is to give them lots of praise and attention when they do something right. (33) BF203013

n. Parents must often yell at or scold their children harshly in order to teach them proper behavior.    (34) BF203014

o. There is often times no substitute for a good spanking.                                               (35) BF203015

p. The most important ingredient in raising children is giving them lots of time and attention.          (36) BF203016

q. Parents should try to use punishments involving restrictions, such as grounding, rather than physical punishments like spanking. (37) BF203017

r. The behavior of parents largely determines a child's self-concept.                                    (38) BF203018

s. Parents don't have much impact upon what their children grow up to be like.                           (39) BF203019

t. Kids grow up to be a lot like their parents.                                                          (40) BF203020

u. When kids are getting into trouble or having problems, it is usually related to the behavior of their parents. (41) BF203021

v. Parents have a very strong influence upon the values of their kids.                                    (42) BF203022

42. Most people agree that there are advantages and disadvantages to being a parent. Below is a list of disadvantages that parents probably experience. Please circle the number which represents how important or unimportant each of these disadvantages is to you.

1 = Very important
2 = Somewhat important
3 = Neither important nor unimportant
4 = Somewhat unimportant
5 = Very unimportant

a. Decrease of leisure time                                                                                 (43) BF203023

b. Fatigue                                                                                                 (44) BF203024

c. Change in communication patterns between husband and wife                                                (45) BF203025

d. Decreased closeness between husband and wife                                                             (46) BF203026

e. Worry about the child's health and development                                                           (47) BF203027

f. Worries that the child will get into trouble or do something wrong                                       (48) BF203028

g. Worries that the child will be seriously injured                                                        (49) BF203029

h. Loss of figure, weight gain or body changes as a result of pregnancy                                    (50) BF203030

i. Strain on the family budget                                                                              (51) BF203031

j. Increased conflict between husband and wife                                                               (52) BF203032
43. Indicate the extent to which you think it is important that a child the age of the target child contribute to the family in each of the following ways. Your choices are:

1 = Very important
2 = Somewhat important
3 = Neither important nor unimportant
4 = Somewhat unimportant
5 = Very unimportant

a. Daily chores, such as feeding pets, helping with dishes, taking out garbage, etc. (53) BF203033
b. Weekly chores, such as cleaning his/her room, helping with housecleaning, yard work, etc. (54) BF203034
c. Occasional chores, such as washing a car or helping with a family project (55) BF203035
d. Working outside the home and buying Christmas or birthday gifts for other family members with his/her own money (56) BF203036
e. Working outside the home and buying his/her own clothes or other necessities (57) BF203037
f. Working outside the home and paying for his/her own recreational activities (58) BF203038
g. Working outside the home and saving money for college (59) BF203039
h. Taking care of younger siblings without pay (60) BF203040

YOUR GOALS AND VALUES

44. We'd like to know how you feel about the following goals, values and activities. Circle the number which indicates how important each of these is to you. Your choices are:

1 = Not at all important
2 = Not very important
3 = Somewhat important
4 = Very important
5 = Extremely important

How important is it...

a. To own your own home (8) BF204001
b. To have a great deal of money (9) BF204002
c. To have a good-paying job (10) BF204003
d. To have a good reputation in the community (11) BF204004
e. To be a community leader (12) BF204005
f. For your kids to study hard for good grades (13) BF204006
g. To work hard to get ahead (14) BF204007
h. To have a college education (15) BF204008
i. To save money for the future (16) BF204009
j. To be careful about what you spend (17) BF204010
k. To be a religious person (18) BF204011
45. Thinking now about someone who is the same age as the target child, how wrong would it be for someone that age to do the following? Your choices are:

1 = Not wrong at all
2 = A little bit wrong
3 = Wrong
4 = Very wrong

a. Drink alcohol (19) BF204012
b. Hit someone with the idea of hurting them (20) BF204013
c. Use marijuana or other illegal drugs (21) BF204014
d. Take a car or motorcycle for a ride without the owner's permission (22) BF204015
e. Skip school without an excuse (23) BF204016
f. Shoplift something from a store (24) BF204017

Self-Serving Goals and Altruism

46. To what extent do you accept or reject each of the following as a guiding principle or goal in your life? Your choices are:

1 = I very strongly reject this rule or goal.
2 = I somewhat reject this rule or goal.
3 = I neither reject nor accept this rule or goal.
4 = I slightly accept this rule or goal.
5 = I somewhat accept this rule or goal.
6 = I strongly accept this rule or goal.
7 = I very strongly accept this rule or goal.

a. To be ambitious: eager to do well, get ahead (25) BF204018
b. To be carefree: acting on impulse, doing things at the spur of the moment (26) BF204019
c. To be clever: able to outsmart or take advantage of another person (27) BF204020
d. To be considerate: being thoughtful of others' feelings (28) BF204021
e. To have economic prosperity: being financially well-off (29) BF204022
f. To have equal opportunity for all: giving everyone an equal chance in life (30) BF204023
g. To have an exciting life: a life full of adventure and new experiences (31) BF204024
h. To be fair: giving others a chance (32) BF204025
i. To be helpful: ready to assist others (33) BF204026
j. To have human dignity: allowing each individual to be treated as someone of worth (34) BF204027
k. To improve the welfare of people in need: a good life for others (35) BF204028
l. To be independent: freedom from authority (36) BF204029
m. To be loving: showing genuine affection (37) BF204030
n. To be polite: being well-mannered (38) BF204031
o. To be successful: being at the top of your field, respected by colleagues (39) BF204032
p. To be understanding: able to share other peoples' feelings (40) BF204033
q. To be unselfish: putting the interests of others before your own (41) BF204034
r. To be wealthy: extremely well-off, rich (42) BF204035
Religiosity

47. How often do you attend church or religious services? (43) BF204036

1 = More than once a week
2 = About once a week
3 = 1 to 3 times a month
4 = Less than once a month
5 = Never

48. What is your religion or religious preference? (44) BF204037

1 = Roman Catholic, Columns 45-46 = 88
2 = Jewish, "
3 = Protestant 
4 = Other
5 = None, no preference, Column 45-46 = 88

If Protestant or other, what preference?** (45-46) BF204038

01 = Lutheran
02 = Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
03 = Reformed -- First/Bethel/Christian
04 = Methodist
05 = Church of Christ or UCC
06 = Presbyterian
07 = Episcopalian
08 = Congregational
09 = Seventh day Adventist
10 = Brethren
11 = Baptist
12 = Word of Faith
13 = Light of Life
14 = Independent Bible
15 = Jehovah Witness
16 = Mormon
17 = Church of Latter Day Saints
18 = Quaker
19 = Word of Faith Victory Center (other)
20 = Missionary Alliance
21 = New Age Awareness (other)
22 = Abundant Life Chapel
23 = Gospel
24 = Pentecostal (Full council of Bible)
25 = Non-denominational
26 = Allison Bible Church (other)
27 = Evangelical Free Church
28 = New Testament (other)
29 = Religious Belief (other)
30 = Friends (Protestant)
31 = Ferguson Bible Church (other)
32 = Church of God (Protestant)
33 = Christian Neighborhood Bible (other)
34 = Agnostic (other)
35 = Fundamentalist - Christian
36 = Assembly of God
37 = Unorganized Christian/other
38 = We Gather to the Name of Lord Jesus Christ
39 = Nazarene
40 = Church of England
77 = dk, not sure
88 = na, no denomination
99 = dk, missing info
**NOTE: The list of "other" for Father/Mother is different than the response list for Target/Sibling due to the different question wording.

49. In general, how important are religious or spiritual beliefs in your day-to-day life? (47) BF204039
   
   1 = Very important  
   2 = Fairly important  
   3 = Not too important  
   4 = Not at all important

50. Would you say that you have been "born again", that is, had a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Jesus Christ? (48) BF204040
   
   1 = Strongly agree  
   2 = Agree  
   3 = Neutral/Mixed  
   4 = Disagree  
   5 = Strongly disagree

51. Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: "The Bible is the actual Word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word." (49) BF204041
   
   1 = Strongly agree  
   2 = Agree  
   3 = Neutral/Mixed  
   4 = Disagree  
   5 = Strongly disagree

52. When you have problems or difficulties in your family, work, or personal life, how often do you seek spiritual comfort and support? (50) BF204042
   
   1 = Almost always  
   2 = Often  
   3 = Sometimes  
   4 = Rarely  
   5 = Never

53. When you seek spiritual comfort and support, how often does that help you deal with your problems or difficulties? (51) BF204043
   
   1 = Almost always  
   2 = Often  
   3 = Sometimes  
   4 = Rarely  
   5 = Never
54. Which of the following statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God?

1 = I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it.
2 = While I have some doubts, I feel I do believe in God.
3 = I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at other times.
4 = I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a higher power of some kind.
5 = I don't know whether there is a God, and I don't believe there is any way to find out.
6 = I don't believe in God.

55. Please indicate how often in the PAST MONTH you have done the following things. Your choices are:

1 = Never
2 = Once
3 = Two to three times
4 = Once a week
5 = Two to three times a week
6 = Almost daily
7 = Daily or more than once a day

How often in the past month have you...

a. Read the Bible
b. Listened to a religious broadcast on the radio
c. Watched a religious broadcast on TV
d. Listened to a religious tape recording
e. Prayed privately
f. Prayed as a family group
g. Led a religious service
h. Taught Sunday School or a class on religion
i. Attended a class or discussion group on religion

56. Would you say that religious commitment or a personal faith gives events in your life meaning and purpose which they otherwise would not have?

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

FARMING

57. During the past 12 months, have you or your [former] spouse owned or operated a farm or raised livestock or poultry for sale to others?

1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 9-32 = 8 - 8
Farming Financial Strain Scale

58. During the past year, have you had to do any of the following things related to land you own or may have owned, or to a farming/livestock operation?

1 = Yes  
2 = No  
8 = NA

Have you had to...

a. File bankruptcy because of the financial strain of farming (9) BF205002  
b. Give up farmland because of foreclosure (10) BF205003  
c. Sell land because of the financial strain of farming (11) BF205004  
d. Sell any other assets because of the financial strain of farming (12) BF205005  
e. Take an additional job because of the financial strain of farming (13) BF205006  
f. Have your [former] spouse take an additional job because of the financial strain of farming (14) BF205007

IF YOU HAVE GIVEN UP FARMING DURING THE PAST YEAR, ANSWER QUESTIONS 59-60, OTHERWISE GO TO QUESTION 61 ON PAGE 29.

59. When you quit farming during the past year, did you feel forced to quit because of...

1 = yes  
2 = no  
6 = no crop, just livestock, Columns 19-32 = 6's  
7 = still farming, Columns 19-32 = 7's  
8 = na, did not farm, Columns 19-32 = 8's

a. Economic reasons (15) BF205008  
b. Pressure from [former] spouse (16) BF205009  
c. Pressure from other family members (17) BF205010  
d. Your health (18) BF205011

Farm Exit Relief Scale

60. How much would you agree or disagree with the following statements? Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree  
2 = Agree  
3 = Neutral/Mixed  
4 = Disagree  
5 = Strongly disagree  
[6 = NA, single parent not asked]  
7 = still farming  
8 = na, did not farm

Since you left farming this past year, would you say...

a. Your life is much better than when you were farming (19) BF205012  
b. There is less stress in your life (20) BF205013  
c. You feel bitter and resentful about how you have been treated (21) BF205014  
d. Your marriage is stronger [NA, single parent not asked] (22) BF205015  
e. You feel relieved of a heavy load (23) BF205016
f. You are angry that you were forced out of farming (24) BF205017

g. You are unhappy or depressed about no longer farming (25) BF205018

h. Your family is happier (26) BF205019

i. You would return to farming if you could (27) BF205020

j. You are a happier person (28) BF205021

k. Your family’s economic situation is better than it was when you were farming (29) BF205022

l. Your future does not hold the promise you once thought it would (30) BF205023

m. Your spouse is happier [NA, single parent not asked] (31) BF205024

n. Your children are happier (32) BF205025

FINANCIAL CONDITIONS

61. How much of a problem are the current financial conditions of...

1 = A very serious problem
2 = A moderate problem
3 = A slight problem
4 = Not a problem

The people in your community (33) BF206001
Local businesses (34) BF206002
Farmers in your area (35) BF206003
Your family (36) BF206004
The State of Iowa as a whole (37) BF206005

Financial Cutbacks

62. In the last 12 months, have you made any of the following adjustments because of financial need?

1 = Yes
2 = No
[8 = NA, single parent not asked]

a. Taken on a second (part-time) job to help meet living expenses (38) BF206006

b. Worked longer hours to raise your income (39) BF206007

c. Taken more responsibility for child rearing so that your spouse can work more hours or work outside the home (40) BF206008
[8 = NA, single parent not asked]

d. Taken on additional responsibility around the home so that your spouse can work more hours or work outside the home [NA, single parent not asked] (41) BF206009

63. Have your children made any of the following adjustments in the past 12 months because of financial need?

1 = Yes
2 = No

a. Taken jobs to help meet expenses (42) BF206010

b. Increased their financial responsibility for necessary expenses such as clothes, school fees, etc. (43) BF206011

c. Increased household or other responsibilities so that parents could work more hours, such as babysitting for a younger sibling or doing additional household chores (44) BF206012

d. Dropped plans for going to college (45) BF206013
64. In the last 12 months, has your family made any of the following adjustments because of financial need?

1 = Yes
2 = No

a. Used savings to meet daily living expenses
b. Sold possessions or cashed in life insurance
c. Purchased more items on credit than you used to
d. Postponed major household purchase(s)
e. Changed residence to save money
f. Reduced contributions to church
g. Reduced other charitable contribution
h. Reduced or let life insurance lapse
i. Reduced or eliminated medical insurance
j. Reduced or eliminated auto or household insurance
k. Changed food shopping or eating habits to save money
l. Reduced driving the car to save money
m. Reduced household utility use
n. Cut back on social activities and entertainment expenses
o. Postponed medical/dental care
p. Fallen behind in paying bills
q. Postponed a planned vacation
r. Borrowed money to help pay bills
s. Received government assistance
t. Considered taking bankruptcy
u. Postponed or delayed paying property tax
v. Sold property to raise money
w. Forfeited a contract for land or other property
x. Started a home-based business
y. Purchased second-hand goods rather than new
z. Bartered with others for goods or services
aa. Taken bankruptcy

Financial Concerns

65. Please indicate how you feel about the following statements. Your choices are:
1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree
[8 = NA, single parent not asked]

a. I have trouble sleeping because of my family's financial situation.
b. I often find myself thinking about money matters.
c. Economic troubles are constantly on my spouse's mind. [8 = NA, single parent not asked]
d. My spouse has trouble sleeping because of our financial situation. [8 = NA, single parent not asked]
e. Because of our financial problems, my [former] spouse and I spend more time talking about money matters than we used to.
f. My [former] spouse and I spend more time making decisions about things like going to the doctor, taking vacations, or buying food and clothing than we used to because of our financial troubles.  

(78) BF206046

g. My [former] spouse and I argue more about money than we used to because of our financial problems.  

(79) BF206047

h. It seems like our troubled financial situation causes more conflict in our family than we used to have.  

(80) BF206048

Negative Economic Changes

66. Compared to one year ago, are you less able or more able to meet family needs for clothing, food, and medical care?  

1 = Much less able  
2 = Less able  
3 = About the same  
4 = More able  
5 = Much more able  

(8) BF206049

67. Compared to one year ago, how much money do you have left over at the end of each month?  

1 = Much more money left over  
2 = More money left over  
3 = About the same  
4 = Less money left over  
5 = Much less money left over  

(9) BF206050

68. Compared to one year ago, how much trouble do you have making ends meet?  

1 = Much more trouble  
2 = More trouble  
3 = About the same  
4 = Less trouble  
5 = Much less trouble  

(10) BF206051

ABOUT YOURSELF

69. From Monday through Friday of a typical week, about how many hours altogether do you spend time...  

Code hours per week. Zero fill to left.  
[88 = NA, single parent not asked]

a. doing things with your children (such as watch TV, help with homework, chores together, exercise, watch movies, sit and talk, etc.)  

(11-12) BF207001

b. doing things in and around the house (such as yard work, cooking, cleaning, repairs, shopping, paying bills, etc.)  

(13-14) BF207002

c. alone with your spouse [single parent not asked]  

(15-16) BF207003
70. On the weekend, Saturday and Sunday, of a typical week, about how many hours altogether do you spend time...

Code hours per week. Zero fill to left. [88 = NA, single parent not asked]

a. doing things with your children (such as watch TV, help with homework, chores together, exercise, watch movies, sit and talk, etc.) (17-18) BF207004
b. doing things in and around the house (such as yard work, cooking, cleaning, repairs, shopping, paying bills, etc.) (19-20) BF207005
c. alone with your spouse [single parent not asked] (21-22) BF207006

71. Here is a list of statements. Please read each one and circle the answer which represents how you feel about each statement as it relates to you. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers.

How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about yourself? Your choices are...

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. I really like most people I meet. (23) BF207007
b. I often feel tense and jittery. (24) BF207008
c. I shy away from crowds of people. (25) BF207009
d. I keep my belongings neat and clean. (26) BF207010
e. I'm an even-tempered person. (27) BF207011
f. I'm pretty good about pacing myself so as to get things done on time. (28) BF207012
g. Sometimes I feel completely worthless. (29) BF207013
h. I don't get much pleasure from chatting with people. (30) BF207014
i. I rarely feel fearful or anxious. (31) BF207015
j. I try to perform all the tasks assigned to me conscientiously. (32) BF207016
k. I like to have a lot of people around me. (33) BF207017
l. I often get angry at the way people treat me. (34) BF207018
m. I have a clear set of goals and work toward them in an orderly fashion. (35) BF207019
n. I have sometimes experienced a deep sense of guilt or sinfulness. (36) BF207020
o. I'm known as a warm and friendly person. (37) BF207021
p. I work hard to accomplish my goals. (38) BF207022
q. I am easily frightened. (39) BF207023
r. I usually prefer to do things alone. (40) BF207024
s. I am not considered a touchy or temperamental person. (41) BF207025
t. I am not a very methodical person. (42) BF207026
u. I tend to blame myself when anything goes wrong. (43) BF207027
v. Many people think of me as somewhat cold and distant. (44) BF207028
w. I don't like to waste my time daydreaming. (45) BF207029
x. I am not a worrier. (46) BF207030
y. I really feel the need for other people if I am by myself for long. (47) BF207031
z. I waste a lot of time before settling down to work. (48) BF207032
aa. I am known as hot-blooded and quick-tempered. (49) BF207033
ab. I have a low opinion of myself. (50) BF207034
ac. I really enjoy talking to people. (51) BF207035
ad. I often worry about things that might go wrong. (52) BF207036
ae. I prefer small parties to large ones. (53) BF207037
af. Sometimes I'm not as dependable or reliable as I should be. (54) BF207038
ag. Poetry has little or no effect on me. (55) BF207039
ah. It takes a lot to get me mad. (56) BF207040
ai. Sometimes things look pretty bleak and hopeless to me. (57) BF207041
aj. I find it easy to smile and be outgoing with strangers. (58) BF207042
ak. Frightening thoughts sometimes come into my head. (59) BF207043
al. When I make a commitment, I can always be counted on to follow through. (60) BF207044
am. I'd rather vacation at a popular beach than an isolated cabin in the woods. (61) BF207045
an. I am intrigued by the patterns I find in art and nature. (62) BF207046
ao. I often get disgusted with people I have to deal with. (63) BF207047
ap. I would rather go my own way than be a leader of others. (64) BF207048
aq. I rarely feel lonely or blue. (65) BF207049
ar. I have strong emotional attachments to my friends. (66) BF207050
as. I never seem to be able to get organized. (67) BF207051
at. I'm seldom apprehensive about the future. (68) BF207052
au. I prefer jobs that let me work alone without being bothered by other people. (69) BF207053
av. Sometimes when I am reading poetry or looking at a work of art, I feel a chill or wave of excitement. (70) BF207054
aw. People I work or associate with find me easy to get along with. (71) BF207055
ax. I am a productive person who always gets the job done. (72) BF207056
ay. I seldom notice the moods or feelings that different environments produce. (73) BF207057
az. Too often, when things go wrong, I get discouraged and feel like giving up. (74) BF207058
ba. I take a personal interest in the people I work with. (75) BF207059
bb. I have fewer fears than most people. (76) BF207060
bc. I would rather watch an event on television than be there in the audience. (77) BF207061
bd. I strive for excellence in everything I do. (78) BF207062
be. There are some people I really hate. (79) BF207063
bf. I am seldom sad or depressed. (80) BF207064
bg. I often enjoy playing with theories or abstract ideas. (81) BF207065
bh. I have never literally jumped for joy. (82) BF207066
bi. I believe letting students hear controversial speakers can only confuse and mislead them. (83) BF207067
bj. I often get into arguments with my family and co-workers. (84) BF207068
bk. I feel I am capable of coping with most of my problems. (85) BF207069
bl. I have sometimes experienced intense joy or ecstasy. (86) BF207070
bm. I believe that laws and social policies should change to reflect the needs of a changing world. (87) BF207071
bn. I often feel helpless and want someone else to solve my problems. (88) BF207072
bo. I like to be where the action is. (89) BF207073
bp. I try to be courteous to everyone I meet. (90) BF207074
bq. I am not a cheerful optimist. (91) BF207075
br. I believe we should look to our religious authorities for decisions on moral issues. (92) BF207076
bs. I keep a cool head in emergencies. (93) BF207077
bt. I often feel as if I'm bursting with energy. (94) BF207078
bu. Other people do not view me as competent. (95) BF207079
bv. Once I find the right way to do something, I stick to it. (96) BF207080
bw. At times I have been so ashamed I just wanted to hide. (31) BF207081
bx. I take care of myself by eating the right foods and watching my weight. (32) BF207082
by. Some people think I'm selfish and egotistical. (33) BF207083
bz. Sometimes I bubble with happiness. (34) BF208084
ca. I believe that the different ideas of right and wrong that people in other societies have may be valid for them. (35) BF207085
cb. When I'm under a great deal of stress, sometimes I feel like I'm going to pieces. (36) BF207086
cc. I tend to be cynical and skeptical of others' intentions. (37) BF207087
dd. When everything seems to be going wrong, I can still make good decisions. (62) BF207112
dc. I often feel inferior to others. (39) BF207089
df. I am a very active person. (64) BF207114
df. If I don't like people, I let them know it. (65) BF207115
dg. I have medical examinations as frequently as my doctor recommends them. (67) BF207116
dh. I believe that the "new morality" of permissiveness is no morality at all. (68) BF207117
di. There are people who admire my talents and abilities. (69) BF207119
dj. I'm pretty stable emotionally. (70) BF207120
dk. If necessary, I am willing to manipulate people to get what I want. (71) BF207121
dl. When I have a problem, I try to do things that will keep me from thinking about it. (72) BF207122

dm. I find it easy to empathize, to feel myself what others are feeling. (73) BF207123

dn. I have tried to answer all these questions honestly and accurately. (74) BF207124
Family number. (4-6) FAMID

THE TARGET CHILD

The following questions refer to the target child in the study.

Closeness

1. Please take a moment to think about the relationship between the target child and your other child who is in the study. How often would you say that the two of them behave in the following ways toward each other? Your choices are:

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never

a. Are they helpful and considerate toward one another
   (8) BF301001
b. Do they argue and disagree with one another
   (9) BF301002
c. Do they really seem to like each other
   (10) BF301003
d. Do they get into real fights including hitting or pushing each other
   (11) BF301004
e. Do they enjoy doing things together
   (12) BF301005

2. Thinking now about the target child, how would you rate his/her overall health?
   (13) BF301006

1 = Excellent
2 = Very good
3 = Good
4 = Fair
5 = Poor

3. a. Are there any physical activities that most children the age of the target child routinely do, but that he/she has trouble doing because of pain, discomfort, or a disability?
   (14) BF301007

1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 15-21 = 8-8

b. What health conditions cause that?

Code 3 health conditions.

01 = Heart attack/trouble/chest/heart pain
02 = Stroke
03 = Other surgery - other than life threatening heart or cancer surgery - lyporectomy, knee oteratia
04 = Heart surgery or bypass
05 = Cancer surgery/treatment
06 = Broken bones/weak bones or crushed heel etc.
07 = Back trouble/bad back
08 = High blood pressure
09 = Diabetes
10 = Arthritis or other chronic joint conditions, bursitis
11 = Tendonitis, knee pain, temporary joint flare ups
12 = Migraine and/or headaches
13 = Muscular dystrophy
14 = Blood clots
15 = High blood cholesterol
16 = Muscle cramps or weak muscles
17 = Overweight/obesity
18 = Colon problems
19 = Asthma
20 = Scoliosis - curvature of spine
21 = Injuries - body parts
22 = Ears - tubes/trouble with ear drum
23 = Mentally disabled
24 = Birth defects on muscles
25 = Night blindness
26 = Allergies
27 = Hyperventilates
28 = Falls asleep easily
29 = T M J (jaw problem)
30 = Kidney Trouble
31 = Lupus
32 = Shot - Vietnam
33 = Rheumatic fever
34 = Severe eye problems
35 = Growth related pain
36 = Osteomyelitis (bones)/ostecoclandosis
37 = Uterine fibroids
38 = Flat feet/feet problems
39 = Pinched nerves
40 = Stomach problems
41 = Ulcers
42 = Epilepsy
43 = Neck problems
44 = Nervousness
45 = SED - (congenital) spondylo-epiphyseal dysphsia (hip bones)
46 = Vasculitis
47 = Fibrocitis
48 = PMS
49 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
50 = Multiple Sclerosis
51 = Costocondritis - chest condition, heard to breath, hurts in chest
52 = Physical disability - missing body parts
53 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
54 = Carpel tunnel (nerves in hand)
55 = Stress/anxiety
56 = Bulimia/anorexia
57 = Smoker
58 = Deformities
59 = Gauchers disease
60 = Hemophilia (blood doesn't clot)
61 = Hodgkin’s
62 = Vasculitis
63 = Fibrocitis
64 = PMS
65 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
66 = Multiple Sclerosis
67 = Costocondritis - chest condition, heard to breath, hurts in chest
68 = Physical disability - missing body parts
69 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
70 = Carpel tunnel (nerves in hand)
71 = Stress/anxiety
72 = Bulimia/anorexia
73 = Smoker
74 = Deformities
75 = Gauchers disease
76 = Hemophilia (blood doesn't clot)
77 = Hodgkin’s
78 = Vasculitis
79 = Fibrocitis
80 = PMS
81 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
82 = Multiple Sclerosis
83 = Costocondritis - chest condition, heard to breath, hurts in chest
84 = Physical disability - missing body parts
85 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
86 = Carpel tunnel (nerves in hand)
87 = Stress/anxiety
88 = Bulimia/anorexia
89 = Smoker
90 = Deformities
91 = Gauchers disease
92 = Hemophilia (blood doesn't clot)
93 = Hodgkin’s
94 = Vasculitis
95 = Fibrocitis
96 = PMS
97 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
98 = Multiple Sclerosis
99 = NA, no health conditions that limit physical activies

First health condition. (15-16) BF301008
Second health condition. (17-18) BF301009
Third health condition. (19-20) BF301010
c. How much do these health conditions keep the target child from doing the activities most children the age of the target child routinely do? (21) BF301011

1 = A lot
2 = Some
3 = A little
4 = Not at all
8 = NA

Pubertal Development

4. Between the ages of 10 and 16 years, boys and girls usually experience many physical changes. For example, they normally grow taller and develop body hair. Both boys and girls begin their growth spurt and/or experience signs of sexual development. Would you say the target child has... (22) BF301012

1 = Not begun these physical changes
2 = Changed physically, but just a little bit
3 = Changed quite a bit physically
4 = Changed a great deal physically and his/her Physical development now seems completed

a. Compared to the physical development of other youngsters his/her age, is the target child... (23) BF301013

1 = Less physically developed than most kids
2 = About the same as most kids
3 = More physically developed than most kids

b. What is the target child's height?

Code number of feet & inches.
Round inches to the nearest whole number.
Zero fill to the left
9-9 = dk, missing info

Feet (24) BF301014
Inches (25-26) BF301015

c. What is the target child's weight? (27-29) BF301016

Code number of pounds. Round to the nearest whole number. Zero fill to the left.
9-9 = dk, missing info

Neuroticism

5. Please read the following statements and indicate how much you agree or disagree that they describe the target child. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. He/she is a happy person. (30) BF301017
b. He/she has friends who he/she can depend on for help or advice when he/she needs it. (31) BF301018
c. He/she is always sad or depressed. (32) BF301019

d. He/she is a hard worker. (33) BF301020

e. He/she has friends he/she can do things with when he/she wants to. (34) BF301021

f. He/she is usually tense, worried or irritable. (35) BF301022

g. His/her friends are a good influence on him/her. (36) BF301023

h. He/she is not a worrier. (37) BF301024

i. His/her friends get into a lot of trouble. (38) BF301025

j. He/she often gets angry at the way people treat him/her. (39) BF301026

k. He/she really enjoys talking to people. (40) BF301027

l. He/she often feels inferior to others. (41) BF301028

m. He/she is a productive person who always gets the job done. (42) BF301029

n. He/she sometimes does mean things just to irritate people. (43) BF301030

o. He/she feels he/she is capable of coping with most of his/her problems. (44) BF301031

p. He/she likes to have a lot of people around him/her. (45) BF301032

q. Most people he/she knows like him/her. (46) BF301033

r. There are people who admire his/her talents and abilities. (47) BF301034

s. He/she is usually to blame for the problems he/she has. (48) BF301035

t. When he/she does something that bothers other people, it is usually just an accident. (49) BF301036

u. He/she is "good-natured" and always tries to be helpful and considerate toward others. (50) BF301037

BARS: Father to Target

6. Please think about times during the past month when you and the target child have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, circle the number which tells how often you acted in the following ways toward the target child during the past month. Your choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never
[8 = No contact with child during past month]

During the past month, how often did you...

a. Get angry at him/her (51) BF301038

b. Let him/her know you really care about him/her (52) BF301039

c. Criticize him/her or his/her ideas (53) BF301040

d. Shout or yell at him/her because you were mad at him/her (54) BF301041

e. Act loving and affectionate toward him/her (55) BF301042

f. Let him/her know that you appreciate him/her, his/her ideas or the things he/she does (56) BF301043

g. Help him/her do something that was important to him/her (57) BF301044

h. Argue with him/her whenever you disagreed about something (58) BF301045

i. Warn him/her about potential dangers such as drugs and alcohol (59) BF301046

j. Encourage him/her to be careful about avoiding accidents when using machinery, tools, vehicles, guns or other such things (60) BF301047

k. Tell him/her about the risks and responsibilities of sexual activity (61) BF301048

l. Discuss the importance of succeeding in school (62) BF301049
Parents’ Goals for Target

7. How important to you is it that the target child does or is each of the following things? Your choices are:

1 = Not at all important
2 = A little important
3 = Somewhat important
4 = Important
5 = Very important

Do you think the target child should...

a. Be employed regularly when he/she finishes school       (63) BF301050
b. Be able to support a family                              (64) BF301051
c. Do well in school                                       (65) BF301052
d. Go to college                                           (66) BF301053
e. Be popular                                              (67) BF301054
f. Be good at sports                                       (68) BF301055
g. Marry and have a family                                 (69) BF301056
h. Have a successful career                               (70) BF301057

Parenting Efficacy

8. How much do you think you can do to help the target child in the following ways? Your choices are:

1 = Not at all
2 = Very little
3 = Somewhat
4 = Quite a bit
5 = A great deal

How much can you help the target child...

a. Get good grades                                         (71) BF301058
b. Avoid getting involved with the wrong crowd of friends (72) BF301059
c. Understand and share your values                        (73) BF301060
d. Understand that hard work pays off                       (74) BF301061
e. Develop his/her talents                                 (75) BF301062
f. Avoid drinking and drug use                             (76) BF301063
g. Avoid having sex too early                              (77) BF301064
h. Avoid serious accidents with machinery, vehicles, or firearms (78) BF301065

9. How much do you worry that the target child might get into Serious trouble with drugs, alcohol, the police or something like that? (8) BF301066

1 = Not at all
2 = A little bit
3 = Some
4 = Quite a bit
5 = A great deal
10. How much do you worry that the target child might have a serious accident using machinery, a vehicle, a firearm, or something like that? (9) BF301067

1 = Not at all  
2 = A little bit  
3 = Some  
4 = Quite a bit  
5 = A great deal

ABOUT YOUR WIFE [FORMER SPOUSE]

11. People sometimes have problems in their lives. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements about problems your wife [former spouse] may have had since you were married, even if they are no longer problems today. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree  
2 = Agree  
3 = Neutral/Mixed  
4 = Disagree  
5 = Strongly disagree  
[8 = NA, not asked]

a. She has had emotional troubles such as fears, depression and other such things. (10) BF302001
b. She has had many problems with her health. (11) BF302002
c. She has had problems with alcohol. (12) BF302003
d. She has had problems from taking too many prescription drugs. (13) BF302004
e. She has had problems with illegal drugs. (14) BF302005
f. She has sometimes done too many reckless things like speeding, drinking and driving, or other things that might be against the law. (15) BF302006
   * g. She has had problems with PMS (premenstrual syndrome). (16) BF302007  
      [Code 8 = NA for single parent - not asked]
h. She has had health problems from tobacco use. (17) BF302008

* Asked of Fathers only. Note that for mothers there is no corresponding variable BM302007. The column numbers differ for fathers and mothers for columns 16-78.

12. How would you rate your wife's [former spouse's] overall health? (18) BF302009

1 = Excellent  
2 = Very good  
3 = Good  
4 = Fair  
5 = Poor
13. In the past month, how many days did your wife do each of the following? Note: Single parent not asked.

Code number of days. Zero fill to the left
00 = never
[88 = NA, single parent not asked]
99 = DK

Number of days

a. Take medication to help her sleep (19-20) BF302010
b. Take medication to help her relax or calm her nerves (21-22) BF302011
c. Have 4 or more alcoholic drinks (beer, liquor, wine, etc.) (23-24) BF302012
d. Have only two or three alcoholic drinks (25-26) BF302013
e. Have only one alcoholic drink (27-28) BF302014
f. Smoke cigarettes or use some kind of tobacco (29-30) BF302015

14.[13] a. During the past 12 months, has your wife [former spouse] been to see a doctor or counselor because of an emotional problem she had, such as depression, fears, alcohol use, or something else? (31) BF302016

1 = Yes
2 = No, Column 32 to 37 = 8-8

b. What kind of emotionally related problem did she have?

01 = mood swings/irregular periods
02 = depression/difficulty sleeping
03 = dealing with past abuse
04 = insomnia
05 = anxiety attack
06 = husband's alcoholism
07 = nervous condition
08 = marital problems
09 = lupus
10 = stomach pain
11 = alcoholic
88 = na, no problem

First emotionally related problem (32-33) BF302017
Second emotionally related problem (34-35) BF302018
Third emotionally related problem (36-37) BF302019

15.[14] How often during the last year has your wife [former spouse] done things that you thought were reckless or dangerous like speeding, drinking too much, or doing things that might be against the law? (38) BF302020

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never

16.[15] How often during the last year has your wife [former spouse] gotten into arguments or conflicts with other people? (39) BF302021

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never
17. Considering your wife's [former spouse's] daily responsibilities and any important recent changes in her life, would you say that, compared to other people, her life is...

1 = Extremely stressful
2 = Somewhat stressful
3 = Not very stressful
4 = Not at all stressful

Neuroticism & Optimism

18. Please read the following statements and indicate the degree to which you agree or disagree that they describe your wife [former spouse]. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. She is a happy person.
b. She has friends who she can depend on for help or advice when she needs it.
c. She is always sad or depressed.
d. She is a hard worker.
e. She has friends she can do things with when she wants to.
f. She is usually tense, worried or irritable.
g. She always disagrees or argues with me about money.
h. She is not a worrier.
i. She is often upset or angry because she feels we don't have enough money.
j. She often gets angry at the way people treat her.
k. She really enjoys talking to people.
l. She often feels inferior to others.
m. She is a productive person who always gets the job done.
n. She sometimes does mean things just to irritate people.
o. She feels she is capable of coping with most of her problems.
p. She likes to have a lot of people around her.
q. Most people she knows like her.
r. There are people who admire her talents and abilities.
s. She is usually to blame for the problems she has.
t. When she does something that bothers other people, it is usually just an accident.
u. She is "good-natured" and always tries to be helpful and considerate toward others.
Positive Parenting

19. [18] How would you describe your wife [former spouse] as a parent? Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

Do you agree or disagree that your wife [former spouse]...

a. Knows what your children are doing and who their friends are when they are away from home
b. Is affectionate toward your children
c. Disciplines your children too harshly
d. Spends time doing things with your children
e. Lets your children know she is proud of the good things they do
f. Lets your children do too many things they shouldn't do
g. Sometimes punishes your children for something and other times doesn't punish them for the same thing
h. Is clear about what she expects the children to do
i. Listens to what your children have to say
j. Agrees with you about how children should be raised
k. Helps your children understand the consequences of their behavior
l. Encourages your children to be responsible in the things they do
m. Gets angry with the children too often
n. Knows your children's teachers and how well they are doing in school
o. Explains to your children the reasons for the rules she expects them to follow
p. Helps your children develop their talents
q. Helps your children avoid dangerous situations

BARS: Father to Mother

20. [19] Please think about times during the past month when you and your wife [former spouse] have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, circle the number which tells how often you acted in the following ways toward your wife [former spouse] during the past month. Your choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never
8 = NA, no contact with former spouse during past month

During the past month, how often did you...

a. Get angry at your wife [former spouse]
b. Let her know you really care about her
c. Criticize her or her ideas
d. Shout or yell at her because you were mad at her
e. Act loving and affectionate toward her  

f. Let her know that you appreciate her, her ideas or the things she does  

g. Help her do something that was important to her  

h. Argue with her whenever you disagreed about something  

i. Talk with your wife [former spouse] about how well the target child is doing  

j. Attend one of the target child's activities with your wife [former spouse]  

**ABOUT YOURSELF**

**Negative Life Events**

21.[20] The following questions ask about important changes you may have experienced during the past year. Read the list of events and circle the number which tells whether each thing happened to you during the past 12 months.

1 = Yes  
2 = No  
[8 = NA, not asked single parent]

**During the past 12 months, did you...**

a. Have a close friend move away  
b. Break relations with a close friend  
c. Have a close friend who was injured or seriously ill  
d. Have a close friend with serious marital or family problems  
e. Have a close friend who died  
f. Have trouble with [former] in-laws, friends or neighbors  
g. Take on direct care of an ill or disabled parent or other relative  
h. Place a parent or [former] spouse's parent in an institution/nursing home  
i. Have a relative or [former] in-law with serious marital or family problems  
j. Have marital problems [Have problems with former spouse]  
k. Have a temporary separation from your wife due to marital problems [Code 8 for single parent]  
l. [k] Have a new person move into the household  

If no, Columns 30-31 = 88  
If yes, who is that person?  

01 = Father's sister and family  
02 = New baby  
03 = Daughter and family  
04 = Son's girlfriend  
05 = Grandson  
06 = Exchange student  
07 = Mother-in-law  
08 = Mother  
09 = Foster child  
10 = Daughter  
11 = Sister-in-law  
12 = Sister  
13 = Daughter's boyfriend  
14 = Tenant  
15 = Cousin  
16 = Cousin  
88 = na
m. [1] Experience increased conflict within the family  
(32) BF303014
n. [m] Notice that your [former] spouse started drinking alcohol  
or increased alcohol use  
(33) BF303015
o. [n] Notice that your [former] spouse started using drugs or  
increased drug use  
(34) BF303016
p. [o] Wife [Former spouse] had an unwanted pregnancy  
(35) BF303017
q. [p] Wife [Former spouse] had a stillbirth or miscarriage  
(36) BF303018
r. [q] Have a child who got involved with alcohol  
(37) BF303019
s. [r] Have a child who got involved with drug use  
(38) BF303020
t. [s] Have problems with married children  
(39) BF303021
u. [t] Have an adult child who had problems achieving independence  
(40) BF303022
v. [u] Have a son or daughter involved with an unwanted pregnancy  
(41) BF303023
w. [v] Have a serious illness or injury  
(42) BF303024
If yes, what serious illness or injury did you have?  
(43-44) BF303025
NOTE: There are different responses on the Mother and Father lists.

If not an accident, Columns 45-46 = 88

If injured, what kind of accident?  
(45-46) BF303026

x. [w] Have a family member with a serious illness or injury  
(47) BF303027
If no, Columns 48-51 = 8-8
Which family member?  
(48-49) BF303028

01 = Self
02 = Husband
03 = Mother
04 = Wife
05 = Sister
06 = Father
07 = Sister-in-law
08 = Niece
09 = Father-in-law
10 = Brother
11 = Mother-in-law
12 = Child
13 = Aunt
14 = Mother and father
15 = Brother and Father
16 = Brother-in-law
17 = Grandmother, Grandfather
18 = Cousin
19 = Nephew
20 = Stepfather
21 = Uncle
22 = Daughter-in-law
88 = NA, no family member with serious illness or injury
99 = DK, missing info

If not an accident, Columns 50-51 = 88

If injured, what kind of accident? (50-51) BF303029

01 = auto
02 = electric saw
03 = loss of finger - farm accident
04 = propane tank explosion and fire
05 = tornado
06 = cut finger at work
07 = appendix
08 = motorcycle/bike
09 = sliding
10 = surgery
11 = broken bone
12 = farm accident
88 = na
99 = dk

y.[x] Have a family member die (52) BF303030
If no, Columns 53-54 = 88

If yes, which family member? (53-54) BF303031

01 = Father-in-law
02 = Father
03 = Uncle
04 = Brother-in-law
05 = Mother
06 = Mother-in-law
07 = Grandfather
08 = Niece
09 = Sister-in-law
10 = Brother
11 = Grandfather/Grandmother of spouse
12 = Cousin
13 = Aunt
14 = Grandmother
15 = Sister
16 = Nephew
17 = Grandparents
18 = Child
19 = Stepfather
20 = Great grandfather
88 = NA, no family member who die
99 = DK, missing info

z. [y] Have a family pet die                                  (55) BF303032
aa.[z] Move to a different home                               (56) BF303033
ab.[aa] Lose your driver's license                             (57) BF303034
ac.[ab] Get involved in a lawsuit or court case                (58) BF303035
ad.[ac] Get robbed                                            (59) BF303036
ae.[ad] Get beaten up/physically attacked/sexually assaulted   (60) BF303037
af.[ae] Have an auto accident in which someone was injured     (61) BF303038
ag.[af] Suffer injury or property damage from a fire, severe
        weather, or other disaster                             (62) BF303039
ah.[ag] Have to leave your home because of a hazard or problem of
        some kind                                              (63) BF303040
ai.[ah] Have some other terrifying or shocking experience      (64) BF303041
        If no, Columns 65-66 = 88
If yes, what was that?                                          (65-66) BF303042

01 = child's car accident
02 = tornado
03 = son OWI (arrested)
04 = sibling threatened with a gun
05 = became unemployed/lost job
06 = eye witness to abduction at gunpoint of co-worker
07 = parents' auto accident
08 = own auto accident
09 = son convicted of felony
10 = son rolled a tractor
11 = co-worker's auto accident
12 = when husband did not want to live
13 = sister abducted but escaped
14 = mother's fainting spell
15 = things stolen from farm
16 = lost first grandchild
17 = burn out
18 = post traumatic stress (Vietnam)
19 = fear of theft, being alone
20 = friend murdered by her husband
21 = homeless
22 = complications after surgery
23 = nephew returned to father under family's objection
24 = illegitimate child
25 = marital problems
26 = selling of the farm where we live
27 = house vandalized
28 = divorce
88 = na
99 = dk
22. [21] Some people prefer a calm and orderly life while others prefer a life filled with adventure and risks which may sometimes include breaking rules or laws. Please rank yourself on a 100-point scale where 1 = a preference for a very calm/orderly life, 50 = the average person, and 100 = a preference for a very risky/adventuresome life. Write in the number from 1 to 100 that describes you.

Code actual number. Zero fill to left.

Depression / Anxiety Disorders

23. [22] During the past 12 months, have you had a time lasting two continuous weeks or more when you felt sad, blue, or depressed or when you lost all interest and pleasure in things you usually care about or enjoy?

1 = Yes, one time
2 = Yes, more than once
3 = No

24. [23] During the past 12 months, have you had a time lasting a month or more when most of the time you felt worried, anxious, or afraid that something bad was going to happen to you or to someone you care about?

1 = Yes, for about 1 month
2 = Yes, for about 2-3 months
3 = Yes, for about 4-5 months
4 = Yes, for 6 months or more
5 = No

25. [24] Did you drink any alcohol during the past 12 months?

1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 73-80 = 8-8

26. [25] How often did the following things happen during the past 12 months? Your choices are:

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never
8 = NA

a. How often have you had enough alcohol at one time to get drunk?

b. How often have you had family problems because of drinking too much?

c. Has drinking alcohol sometimes taken up so much time that you've had trouble getting your work or chores done?

d. Have friends, a doctor, clergyperson, or any other professional ever said you were drinking too much for your own good?

e. Have you had troubles on the job because of drinking?

f. Have you had health problems or accidents because of your drinking?

g. Have you gotten arrested when drinking for drinking while driving or for disorderly conduct?

h. Have you gotten into trouble with friends or acquaintances because of your drinking?
Substance Use

27.[26] Have you used any illegal drugs during the past 12 months? (8) BF303055

1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 9 to 12 = 8-8

a. What drugs were those? (9-10) BF303056

01 = Marijuana
88 = no drugs used

b. About how often did you use an illegal drug of some type during the past 12 months? (11) BF303057

0 = Never
1 = Experimented once or twice during the past 12 months
2 = 1-3 times per month during the past 12 months
3 = 1-2 times per week during the past 12 months
4 = 3 or more times per week during the past 12 months
8 = NA

c. Have you had any problems with friends, family, your health, on the job, or with the law because of illegal drug use during the past 12 months? (12) BF303058

1 = No problems at all
2 = A few problems
3 = Quite a few problems
4 = A lot of problems
8 = NA

28.[27] Have you used prescription drugs without a doctor's prescription in order to get "high" during the past 12 months? (13) BF303059

1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 14 to 17 = 8-8

a. What drugs were those? (14-15) BF303060

01 = cocaine pills
88 = no drugs used

b. About how often did you do this during the past 12 months? (16) BF303061

1 = Never
2 = Experimented once or twice during the past 12 months
3 = 1-3 times per month during the past 12 months
4 = 1-2 times per week during the past 12 months
5 = 3 or more times per week during the past 12 months
8 = NA
c. Have you had any problems with friends, family, your health, on the job, or with the law because of this kind of drug use during the past 12 months? (17) BF303062

1 = No problems at all
2 = A few problems
3 = Quite a few problems
4 = A lot of problems
8 = NA

**Antisocial Behavior**

29.[28] How often have the following things happened to you during the past 12 months? Your choices are:

0 = Never
1 = One time
2 = Two times
3 = Three times
4 = Four or more times

During the past 12 months, how often have you...

a. Gotten into a fight that came to hitting or punching another person, including friends or relatives (18) BF303063
b. Gotten a traffic ticket for a moving violation (19) BF303064
c. Not told your wife [former spouse] the truth about things (20) BF303065
d. Been concerned because you spent too much on lottery tickets or other kinds of betting (21) BF303066
e. Gotten arrested for something other than a traffic violation (22) BF303067
f. Been to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that to help you with a drug or alcohol problem (23) BF303068
g. Been to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that to help you with a personal or emotional problem (24) BF303069
h. Gone with your wife or other family members [other family members] to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that for a family problem (25) BF303070

**Time Pressure**

30.[29] Please indicate how you feel about the following statements. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. I never have enough time to do all the things I need to do. (26) BF303071
b. My family life suffers because of the time I spend at work. (27) BF303072
c. My job suffers because of the time demands of my family. (28) BF303073
d. Sometimes I think I spend too much time in community activities. (29) BF303074
31. [30] Where did you live most of the time you were growing up? 
Were you raised... (30) BF304001

1 = On a farm
2 = In the country, but not on a farm
3 = In a small town (5,000 people or less)
4 = In a larger town (5,000 - 10,000 people)
5 = In a small city (10,000 - 20,000 people)
6 = In a mid-size city (20,000 - 50,000 people)
7 = In a larger city (50,000 people or more)

32. [31] When you were growing up, how often did your family move around from one community to another? Did you move... (31) BF304002

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never

33. [32] What about your present family? How many times have you moved since you and your wife were married? [How many times did you move while you and your former spouse were married?] Count moves from one community to another, not moves within the same town. Have you... (32) BF304003

0 = Never moved
1 = Moved once
2 = Moved twice
3 = Moved 3 or 4 times
4 = Moved 5 or 6 times
5 = Moved 7 or 8 times
6 = Moved 9 or 10 times
7 = Moved 11 or 12 times
8 = Moved 13 times or more

*See Single Parent Section, Page 444, for an additional question, b.

**Economic Pessimism**

34. [33] Thinking about where you live today, please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree
6 = New in the area

a. There have been a lot of business failures in our area in recent years. (33) BF304004
b. It seems like businesses and homes in our area are more run down than they used to be. (34) BF304005
c. Teachers in schools in our area really care about kids. (35) BF304006
d. There's not as much respect for rules and laws in this area as there used to be. (36) BF304007
e. A lot of people are having financial problems in this area. (37) BF304008
f. School mergers have hurt community spirit and pride around here. (38) BF304009
g. We don't have the medical services we need close by. (39) BF304010
h. I think we have good schools for our children. (40) BF304011
i. It seems like a lot of people have left our area in recent years. (41) BF304012
j. If I could, I would move somewhere else. (42) BF304013
k. The nice thing about this area is that everyone is friendly and helpful. (43) BF304014
l. I am very familiar with special activities available to my children in this area and in other communities. (44) BF304015

35.[34] How would you rate each of the following services for teenagers in your area in terms of quality? Your choices are:

1 = Totally inadequate
2 = Less than adequate
3 = Adequate
4 = Very good
5 = Not available

a. Quality of schools in your area (45) BF304016
b. Work programs for teens (46) BF304017
c. After school recreational activities or sports (47) BF304018
d. Mental health and counseling services (48) BF304019
e. Tutorial/enrichment programs before/after school (49) BF304020
f. Prevention or treatment programs for drug or alcohol abuse (50) BF304021

c. 6.[35] Compared with other towns in the county, are the activities and programs for teens in this area:

1 = Much better than most places
2 = A little better
3 = About average
4 = A little worse
5 = A lot worse

37.[36] Have the activities and programs for kids and families in this area improved over the past five years?

1 = No, they are worse now
2 = No, they are about the same
3 = Yes, improved
4 = Yes, much improved
5 = Family new in area

38.[37] Have you been involved in efforts to improve services or activities for children or teenagers in your area?

1 = Yes, very involved
2 = Yes, somewhat involved
3 = Yes, involved a little bit
4 = No, not involved at all

39.[38] In the past 12 months has the target child participated in an after school educational program such as music, art, or tutoring in a subject like math, science, English, etc.?

1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 55 to 61 =8-8
a. How much of a part did you play in getting the target child involved in this activity? (55) BF304026
1 = My child did it on his/her own
2 = I helped out a little
3 = I helped some
4 = I did most of it
8 = NA

b. What actions did you take?
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = na

No action (56) BF304027
Urged child to participate (57) BF304028
Got information for child (58) BF304029
Helped child make contact with program (59) BF304030
Helped pay for or finance program (60) BF304031
Helped organize or run the program with other parents (61) BF304032

40.[39] In the past 12 months has the target child participated in school sports like basketball, football, etc.? (62) BF304033
1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 63 to 69 = 8-8

a. How much of a part did you play in getting the target child involved in this activity? (63) BF304034
1 = My child did it on his/her own
2 = I helped out a little
3 = I helped some
4 = I did most of it
8 = NA

b. What actions did you take?
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = na

No action (64) BF304035
Urged child to participate (65) BF304036
Got information for child (66) BF304037
Helped child make contact with program (67) BF304038
Helped pay for or finance program (68) BF304039
Helped organize or run the program with other parents (69) BF304040

BELIEFS ABOUT FARMING

If not a farmer, Columns 70 to 74 = 8-8

41.[40] How do you feel about the current financial condition of Iowa farmers? Would you say it is... (70) BF305001
1 = Not a problem
2 = A slight problem
3 = A moderate problem
4 = A very serious problem
5 = Not sure
8 = NA, not a farmer
42. [41] How concerned are you about your farm's financial condition? (71) BF305002

1 = Not concerned
2 = Slightly concerned
3 = Moderately concerned
4 = Very concerned
5 = Not sure
8 = NA, not a farmer

43. [42] All in all, how satisfied are you with farming as a way of life? (72) BF305003

1 = Very satisfied
2 = Somewhat satisfied
3 = Not very satisfied
4 = Not at all satisfied
8 = NA, not a farmer

44. [43] How satisfied are you with farming as a way to make a living? (73) BF305004

1 = Very satisfied
2 = Somewhat satisfied
3 = Not very satisfied
4 = Not at all satisfied
8 = NA, not a farmer

45. [44] If you had the opportunity, how likely is it that you would stop or have your [former] spouse stop farming? (74) BF305005

1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not very likely
4 = Not at all likely
8 = NA, not a farmer
FAMILY PROBLEMS QUESTIONNAIRE

Check family number and circled respondent!

Family number (4-6) FAMID

Please circle the number which indicates how often you and your children in the study disagree or get upset about the following topics:

0 = never
1 = hardly ever
2 = only sometimes
3 = quite often
4 = all the time
[8 = NA, single parent not present]
9 = don't know

1. Money (8) BF306001
2. School grades/homework (9) BF306002
3. Choice of friends (10) BF306003
4. How they spend their free time (11) BF306004
5. Curfews (12) BF306005
6. Chores at home (13) BF306006
7. School actives (14) BF306007
8. family time together (15) BF306008
9. Alcohol (16) BF306009
10. Drugs (17) BF306010
11. Tobacco (18) BF306011
12. Clothes and/or appearance (19) BF306012
13. Movies/TV (20) BF306013
14. Church (21) BF306014
15. Fighting with brothers/sisters (22) BF306015
16. Dating (23) BF306016
17. Outside jobs (24) BF306017
18. Attitudes/respect (25) BF306018
19. Discipline (26) BF306019
20. Transportation to places/use of family car (27) BF306020
21. Eating habits (28) BF306021
22. Other topic (29) BF306022

If no "other" topic, columns 30 to 31 = 88

Description of other topic. (30-31) BF306023

01 = Church activities
02 = Stay over night
03 = Eating
04 = Talking on phone
05 = Swearing
06 = Bedtime
07 = Cleaning room, picking up after themselves
08 = Shopping
09 = Furniture
10 = Appearance
11 = Health
12 = Responsibility
13 = Problems with peer group
14 = Food
15 = Goals, expectations
16 = Music
23. From the listed above, write the number of the three items that cause the most conflict for you with the two children in the study. Please list items from most to least conflict.

Number of the item that causes the first most conflict. (32-33) BF306024
Number of the item that causes the second most conflict. (34-35) BF306025
Number of the item that causes the third most conflict. (36-37) BF306026
MARITAL PROBLEMS QUESTIONNAIRE

Please circle the number which indicates how often you and your spouse disagree or get upset about the following topics:

NOTE: Single parents did not completed #24-41.

0 = never
1 = hardly ever
2 = only sometimes
3 = quite often
4 = all the time
[8 = na, single parent not asked, Col. 38-62 = 8-8
9 = don't know

24. Money (38) BF306027
25. Discipline/raising children (39) BF306028
26. Time alone together (40) BF306029
27. Tobacco (41) BF306030
28. Alcohol (42) BF306031
29. Drugs (43) BF306032
30. Outside activities (44) BF306033
31. Work schedules (45) BF306034
32. Church (46) BF306035
33. Vacation time (47) BF306036
34. Intimate times (48) BF306037
35. Household chores (49) BF306038
36. Relatives/In-laws (50) BF306039
37. Family time together (51) BF306040
38. Transportation (52) BF306041
39. Attitudes (53) BF306042
40. Other topic (54) BF306043

If never another topic, columns 55 to 56 = 88

Description of other topic. (55-56) BF306044

01 = home purchase
02 = eating preferences
03 = job
04 = weather
05 = clothes
06 = spouse never being home
07 = remodeling
08 = choice of friends
09 = communicating on daily basis
10 = TV programs
11 = biblical beliefs
12 = weight problem
13 = pets
88 = na, never another topic
99 = don't know

41. From the list above, write the number of the three items that cause the most conflict for you with the two children in the study. Please list from most to least conflict.

Number of the item that causes the first most conflict. (57-58) BF306045
Number of the item that causes the second most conflict. (59-60) BF306046
Number of the item that causes the third most conflict. (61-62) BF306047
TASK 2 - FAMILY RATING FORM

Check the family number and circled respondent!

Thinking about the first conflict or disagreement you discussed, please answer the following questions.

1. How well did you understand what the conflict or disagreement was? (63) BF307001
   1 = not at all well
   2 = not very well
   3 = somewhat
   4 = well
   5 = very well
   [8 = NA, single parent not present]
   9 = dk, missing info

2. How hard do you think this conflict or disagreement is to solve? (64) BF307002
   1 = very easy
   2 = easy
   3 = neutral
   4 = hard
   5 = almost impossible
   [8 = NA, single parent not present]
   9 = dk, missing info

3. How did you feel while you and your family talked about this conflict or disagreement? (65) BF307003
   1 = very upset
   2 = upset
   3 = neutral
   4 = comfortable
   5 = very comfortable
   [8 = NA, single parent not present]
   9 = dk, missing info

4. Do you think your family solved this conflict or disagreement during the discussion? (66) BF307004
   1 = definitely not
   2 = probably not
   3 = not sure
   4 = probably yes
   5 = definitely yes
   [8 = NA, single parent not present]
   9 = dk, missing info

5. How sure are you that you will all do what you said in order to solve the conflict or disagreement? (67) BF307005
   1 = very unsure
   2 = unsure
   3 = don't know
   4 = sure
   5 = very sure
   [8 = NA, single parent not present]
   9 = dk, missing info

Note: BF308001 appears on Page 444, "Single Parent, Additional Father Information".
C. Three areas of conflict for family problem solving Task 2.

01 = money
02 = school grades/homework
03 = choice of friends
04 = how they spend their free time
05 = curfews
06 = chores at home
07 = school activities
08 = family time together
09 = alcohol
10 = drugs
11 = tobacco
12 = clothes
13 = movies/tv
14 = church
15 = fighting with brothers/sisters
16 = dating
17 = outside job
18 = attitude/respect
19 = discipline
20 = transportation to places/use of family car
21 = eating habits
22 = other topic
99 = don't know

1st highest rated area of conflict (8-9) BX307001
2nd highest rated area of conflict (10-11) BX307002
3rd highest rated area of conflict (12-13) BX307003

*NOTE: THIS FORM WAS ALSO USED FOR INTACT FAMILIES AS WELL AS FOR THE CUSTODIAL PARENT AND CHILDREN IN THE STUDY. IT WAS NOT USED FOR NON-CUSTODIAL PARENTS.
MARITAL PROBLEMS QUESTIONNAIRE SELECTION FORM*

C. Three areas of marital conflict.

24 = Money
25 = Discipline/raising children
26 = Time alone together
27 = Tobacco
28 = Alcohol
29 = Drugs
30 = Outside activities
31 = Work schedules
32 = Church
33 = Vacation time
34 = Intimate times
35 = Household chores
36 = Relatives/In-laws
37 = Family time together
38 = Transportation
39 = Attitudes
40 = Other topic
[88 = NA, single parent not asked, Columns 14-19 = 8-8]
99 = don't know

1st highest rated area of conflict (14-15) BX307004
2nd highest rated area of conflict (16-17) BX307005
3rd highest rated area of conflict (18-19) BX307006

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

Month of video interview. (20-21) BX308001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date of month of video interview. (22-23) BX308002

Code date interviewed. Zero fill to the left.

Year of video interview. (24-25) BX308003

Code last two digits of year interviewed.

*NOTE: SINGLE PARENTS WERE NOT ASKED TO COMPLETE THIS FORM.

Video interviewer identification. (26-27) BX308004

Time of day of video interview. (28) BX308005

1 = Before noon
2 = Noon to 5:00 pm
3 = 5:00 pm to 10:00 pm
1. Think of general physical appearance and rate overall attractiveness for each of the four family members.

1 = Very attractive
2 = Fairly attractive
3 = Fairly unattractive
4 = Very unattractive
[8 = NA, single parent not present]
9 = Missing info

Mother (29) BX308006
Father (30) BX308007
Target (31) BX308008
Sibling (32) BX308009

2. How would you rate the family's "home" for each quality listed? Circle the number on the scale which best represents your impression.

1 = Positive
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 = Negative
8 = Na, not interviewed at home
9 = Missing info

2a. Cleanliness. (33) BX308010
2b. Cramped or crowded. (34) BX308011
2c. Maintenance and repair. (35) BX308012
2d. Organization and orderliness. (36) BX308013
2e. Furnished. (37) BX308014
Target’s 1st Questionnaire (Red)
[SINGLE PARENT QUESTION ADAPTATIONS APPEAR IN BRACKETS]

Family Number 4-6) FAMID

YOUR FRIENDS AND SOCIAL LIFE

Did interviewer have to read the questionnaire to the Target? (8) BT101001

1 = yes, completely
2 = yes, partially
3 = no
9 = dk, missing info

Hirsch’s Social Support

This section is about your friends. When you are answering these questions, please think of all the kids you hang around with, boys and girls. DO NOT include your brothers or sisters.

1. Please think about friends you may have.

   a. How many of the young people you know, boys and girls, do you consider to be your close friends?
      Circle your answer. (9) BT101002
      0 = None
      1 = One ---> Is this a 1 = Boyfriend or (10) BT101003
      2 = Two
      3 = Three or four
      4 = Five or six
      5 = Seven or eight
      6 = Nine or more

   Circle the number which tells whether the following statements about you are:
      1 = Definitely true
      2 = Probably true
      3 = Probably false
      4 = Definitely false
      9 = No response

   b. I have a best friend. (11) BT101004
   c. I have a friend over to my house often. (12) BT101005
   d. I am a shy person. (13) BT101006
   e. I am somewhat of a loner. (14) BT101007
   f. It is hard for me to make new friends. (15) BT101008
   g. I wish I had more friends. (16) BT101009
   h. I trust my friends. (17) BT101010
   i. It is hard for me to ask for a favor from my friends. (18) BT101011
   j. I feel that my friends really like me. (19) BT101012
   k. My friends and I do a lot of fun things together. (20) BT101013
   l. My friends and I often don’t get along. (21) BT101014
2. Think about your group of two or more friends.

a. Are the kids in your group of friends...    (22) BT101015

1 = All boys
2 = Mostly boys
3 = Both boys and girls, about equal
4 = Mostly girls
5 = All girls
8 = I don't hang around with a group

b. Are the kids in your group of friends...    (23) BT101016

1 = All older than you
2 = Mostly older than you
3 = About the same age as you
4 = Mostly younger than you
5 = All younger than you
8 = I don't hang around with a group

3. Altogether, how often do you have contact with at least one of your friends; that is, how often do you see them, talk to them, or write letters to them? Please circle one answer.    (24) BT101017

1 = Every day
2 = More than once a week
3 = About once a week
4 = One to three times a month
5 = Less than once a month
6 = Never

4. If your parents strongly objected to your friends, what would you do?    (25) BT101018

1 = Stop seeing or going places with them
2 = See them less
3 = See them secretly, or
4 = Keep seeing or going places with them openly

5. If you found that your friends were leading you into things that could get you into trouble with the police, would you still run around with them?    (26) BT101019

1 = Definitely yes
2 = Probably yes
3 = Probably no
4 = Definitely no
5 = Not sure

Friends' Response to Conventional Activities

6. Please read the following list of things that you may or may not have done. If you had done one of these things, what do you think your friends would say if they knew about it?

1 = Not Cool
2 = O.K.
3 = Cool

a. You took part in school activities like band choir, clubs    (27) BT101020
or school dances
b. You took part in school athletics                          (28) BT101021

c. You took part in community activities like YMCA, YWCA, Boys Club, Campfire, 4-H, etc. (29) BT101022

d. You took part in church activities                          (30) BT101023

e. You worked hard to get good grades in school                 (31) BT101024

f. You got a part-time job                                      (32) BT101025

g. You saved your money to go to college                       (33) BT101026

Friends’ Deviant Behaviors

7. Now think about your friends' behavior during the last year. During that time, how many of your close friends have done each of the following things? Your choices are:

   1 = None of them  
   2 = A few of them  
   3 = Half of them  
   4 = Most of them  
   5 = All of them

During the past 12 months, how many of your close friends have...

a. Run away from home                                          (34) BT101027
b. Skipped school without an excuse                             (35) BT101028
c. Purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to them (36) BT101029
d. Stolen something worth less than $25                          (37) BT101030
e. Stolen something worth $25 or more                           (38) BT101031
f. Gone joyriding, that is, taken a motor vehicle such as a car or motorcycle, for a ride or drive without the owner's permission (39) BT101032

g. Hit someone with the idea of hurting them                     (40) BT101033
h. Attacked someone with a weapon or with the idea of seriously hurting them (41) BT101034
i. Used a weapon, force, or strong-arm methods to get money or other things from people (42) BT101035
j. Used tobacco (cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, etc.) (43) BT101036
k. Used alcohol (beer, wine, bourbon, vodka, etc.) (44) BT101037
l. Used illegal drugs like marijuana, hashish, LCD, cocaine, downers, crack, etc. (45) BT101038
m. Used prescription drugs for fun or to get "high" without a doctor's prescription (46) BT101039
n. Used inhalants such as solvents, gasoline, ruch, or glue (47) BT101040
o. Used nonprescription drugs for fun or to get "high" like Vivarin, No Doz, or diet aids (48) BT101041
p. Gotten drunk using alcohol of some kind (49) BT101042
q. Gotten high using drugs of some kind (50) BT101043
8. **Closeness to Friends**

Thinking again about your closest friends, please tell us how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about these friends. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree  
2 = Agree  
3 = Neutral/Mixed  
4 = Disagree  
5 = Strongly disagree

- I can depend on these friends for help or advice when I need it.  
- These friends are the kind of people I like to spend time with.  
- I'd like to be just like most of these friends.  
- These friends sometimes get into trouble with the police.  
- These friends care about me.  
- These friends sometimes break the law.  
- These friends don't get along very well with their parents.  
- These friends always criticize me.  
- These friends don't like school very much.  
- These friends get bad grades in school.

9. **Relationship with Older Adult**

a) Do you have any relatives, such as grandparents, aunts, uncles, or cousins who you can talk to about your problems and worries? (Do not include your parents, brothers, or sisters.)

1 = Yes  
2 = No (Columns 62-65 = 8-8)

b) Which relative is that (a grandmother, aunt, uncle, cousin, or some other relative or relatives)?

Code other relative or relatives..

01 = uncle  
02 = cousin  
03 = aunt  
04 = grandmother  
05 = grandfather  
88 = na, no other relative  
99 = missing info

First other relative that can talk to  
Second other relative that can talk to

10. **How often do you have contact with this relative or relatives,** either in person, on the phone, or by writing letters?  

1 = More than once a week  
2 = About once a week  
3 = 1 to 3 times a month  
4 = Less than once a month  
5 = Almost never  
6 = Never  
8 = NA
11. a) Are there any adults who are not your relatives who you can talk to about your problems and worries? (67) BT101058

1 = Yes
2 = No (Columns 68-71 = 8-8)
9 = No response

b) Which adult is that (a neighbor, teacher, coach, minister, or some other adult or adults)?

Code other adult or adults.

01 = neighbor
02 = teacher
03 = counselor
04 = coach
05 = adult friend
06 = minister/priest
07 = fiancée
08 = boyfriend's mom
09 = youth leader/scout master
10 = friend's mom
11 = friend's dad
12 = friend's older sibling
13 = friend of parents (or family)
14 = work supervisor/boss
15 = co-worker
16 = friend's grandparents
17 = psychiatrist
18 = classmate's parent
19 = sister's friend
20 = social worker
21 = minister's wife
22 = physical therapist
88 = na, no other adult
99 = no response

First adult that can talk to (68-69) BT101059
Second adult that can talk to (70-71) BT101060

12. How often do you have contact with this adult or adults, either in person, on the phone, or by writing letters? (72) BT101061

1 = More than once a week
2 = About once a week
3 = 1 to 3 times a month
4 = Less than once a month
5 = Almost never
6 = Never
8 = NA
9 = No response
YOU AND YOUR MOM

In this section we would like to ask some questions about you and your mother.

*NOTE: SEE SINGLE PARENT SECTION, PAGE 458, FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTION.

Closeness to Mother

13. First, thinking about your mom, please circle the number that indicates how often she does the following things. Your choices are:

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never
9 = No response

How often does your mom...

- Make too many demands on you
- Make you feel tense while you are around her
- Make you feel she is there for you when you really need her.
- Keep her promises to you
- Understand the way you feel about things
- Make you feel you shouldn't tell her about things because she might be upset
- Act as if she is the only important person in the family
- Show concern for your feelings and problems
- Insist on having her own way
- Expect more from you than she is willing to give
- Make you feel she really cares about you

Relationship Quality

14. Again, please think about your mom and circle the number which indicates how you feel about your relationship with her.

a. How satisfied are you with your relationship with your mom?  
   1 = Very satisfied
   2 = Fairly satisfied
   3 = Fairly unsatisfied
   4 = Very unsatisfied

b. How happy are you with the way things are between you and your mom?  
   1 = Very happy
   2 = Fairly happy
   3 = Fairly unhappy
   4 = Very unhappy
c. How much do you talk to your mom about things that you
don't want others to know?  

1 = A lot  
2 = Some  
3 = A little  
4 = Not at all  

BARS: Mother to Target

15. Please think about times during the past month when you and your mom have spent
time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, please circle the
number which tells how often your mom acted in the following ways toward you during the
past month. The choices are:

1 = Always  
2 = Almost always  
3 = Fairly often  
4 = About half of the time  
5 = Not too often  
6 = Almost never  
7 = Never  
[8 = NA, Target does not live with Mother]  
9 = No response

During the past month, how often did your mom...

a. Get angry at you  
b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter.  
c. Listen carefully to your point of view  
d. Let you know she really cares about you  
e. Criticize you or your ideas  
f. Shout or yell at you because she was mad at you  
g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to her  
h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you
didn't do what she wanted  
i. Try to make you feel guilty  
j. Act loving and affectionate toward you  
k. Let you know that she appreciates you, your ideas or
the things you do  
l. Help you do something that was important to you  
m. Say you made her unhappy  
n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was
funny  
o. Get into a fight or argument with you  
p. Hit, push, grab or shove you  
q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about something  
r. Cry, whine or nag to get her way  
s. Not do things you asked her to do  
t. Act supportive and understanding toward you  
u. Insult or swear at you  
v. Call you bad names  
w. Threaten to hurt you by hitting you with her fist, an
an object, or something else  
x. Tell you she loves you
Problem Solving

16. Now think about what usually happens when you and your mom have a problem to solve. Think about what your mom does. Your choices are:

1 = Always  
2 = Almost always  
3 = Fairly often  
4 = About half of the time  
5 = Not too often  
6 = Almost never  
7 = Never  
9 = No response

When the two of you have a problem to solve, how often does your mom...

a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem (46) BT102039
b. Just seem to get angry (47) BT102040
c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem (48) BT102041
d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem (49) BT102042
e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem (50) BT102043
f. Ignore the problem (51) BT102044
g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem (52) BT102045
h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem (53) BT102046
i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem (54) BT102047
j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem (55) BT102048
k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem (56) BT102049
l. Blame others for the problem (57) BT102050
m. Insist that you agree to her solution to the problem (58) BT102051
n. Compromise or change her point of view to help solve the problem (59) BT102052

Childrearing Practices

17. The next questions are also about your mom. Please circle the number that tells how often each of the following things occur.

1 = Always  
2 = Almost always  
3 = About half the time  
4 = Almost never  
5 = Never  
[8 = NA, Target does not live with Mother  
9 = No response

a. In the course of a day, how often does your mom know where you are? (60) BT102053
b. How often does your mom know who you are with when you are away from home? (61) BT102054
c. How often does your mom talk with you about what is going on in your life? (62) BT102055
d. How often does your mom give you a set time to be home or in bed on weekend nights? (63) BT102056
e. How often does your mom know if you came home or were in bed by the set time? (64) BT102057
f. How often is your mom too busy or unavailable to do things with you? (65) BT102058
g. When your mom asks you to do something and you don't (66) BT102059
do it right away, how often does she give up?

h. When your mom tells you to stop doing something and you don't stop, how often does she punish you?

i. When you do something wrong and your mom decides on a punishment, how often can you get out of it?

j. How often does your mom punish you for something at one time, and then at other times not punish you for the same thing?

k. When your mom is punishing you, how much does the kind of punishment you get depend on her mood?

l. When you do something wrong, how often does your mom ground you?

m. When you do something wrong, how often does your mom lose her temper and yell at you?

n. When you do something wrong, how often does your mom spank or slap you?

o. When punishing you, how often does your mom hit you with a belt, paddle or something else?

p. When you do something wrong, how often does your mom tell you to get out or lock you out of the house?

q. How often does your mom disagree with your dad about how or when to punish you?

r. On a weekly basis, how often do you and your mom have serious arguments?

s. How often do the same problems come up again and again with your mom and never seem to get solved?

t. When you and your mom have a problem, how often can the two of you figure out how to deal with it?

u. How often do you talk to your mom about things that bother you?

v. How often does your mom ask what you think before deciding on family matters that involve you?

w. How often does your mom give you reasons for her decisions?

x. How often does your mom ask you what you think before making a decision about you?

y. When you don't understand why your mom makes a rule for you to follow, how often does she explain the reason?

z. How often does your mom discipline you by reasoning, explaining, or talking to you?

aa. When you do something your mom likes or approves of, how often does she let you know she is pleased about it?

**Maternal Rejection**

18. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree
9 = No response

a. My mom really trusts me.

b. When I grow up, I'd like to be like my mother.

c. My mom finds fault with me even when I don't deserve it.

d. I have a lot of respect for my mother.

e. My mother really cares about me.

f. My mother is the kind of person other people respect.

g. My mother is unhappy with the things I do.
h. I really enjoy spending time with my mother. (22) BT102087
i. My mother often blames me for her problem. (23) BT102088

YOU AND YOUR DAD

In this section we would like to ask some questions about you and your father.

*NOTE: SEE SINGLE PARENT SECTION, PAGE 458, FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTION.

Closeness to Father

19. First, thinking about your dad, please circle the number that indicates how often he does the following things. Your choices are:

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never

How often does your dad...

a. Make too many demands on you (24) BT103001
b. Make you feel tense while you are around him (25) BT103002
c. Make you feel he is there for you when you really need him (26) BT103003
d. Keep his promises to you (27) BT103004
e. Understand the way you feel about things (28) BT103005
f. Make you feel you shouldn't tell him about things because he might be upset (29) BT103006
g. Act as if he is the only important person in the family (30) BT103007
h. Show concern for your feelings and problems (31) BT103008
i. Insist on having his own way (32) BT103009
j. Expect more from you than he is willing to give (33) BT103010
k. Make you feel he really cares about you (34) BT103011

Relationship Quality

20. Again, please think about your dad and circle the number which indicates how you feel about your relationship with him.

a. How satisfied are you with your relationship with your dad? (35) BT103012

1 = Very satisfied
2 = Fairly satisfied
3 = Fairly unsatisfied
4 = Very unsatisfied
9 = No response

b. How happy are you with the way things are between you and your dad? (36) BT103013

1 = Very happy
2 = Fairly happy
3 = Fairly unhappy
4 = Very unhappy
c. How much do you talk to your dad about things that you don't want others to know? (37) BT103014

1 = A lot
2 = Some
3 = A little
4 = Not at all

BARS: Father to Target

21. Please think about times during the past month when you and your dad have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, please circle the number which tells how often your dad acted in the following ways toward you during the past month. The choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never
[8 = NA, Target does not live with Father]
9 = No response

During the past month, how often did your dad...

a. Get angry at you (38) BT103015
b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter (39) BT103016
c. Listen carefully to your point of view (40) BT103017
d. Let you know he really cares about you (41) BT103018
e. Criticize you or your ideas (42) BT103019
f. Shout or yell at you because he was mad at you (43) BT103020
g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to him (44) BT103021
h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you didn't do what he wanted (45) BT103022
i. Try to make you feel guilty (46) BT103023
j. Act loving and affectionate toward you (47) BT103024
k. Let you know that he appreciates you, your ideas or the things you do (48) BT103025
l. Help you do something that was important to you (49) BT103026
m. Say you made him unhappy (50) BT103027
n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was funny (51) BT103028
o. Get into a fight or argument with you (52) BT103029
p. Hit, push, grab or shove you (53) BT103030
q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about something (54) BT103031
r. Cry, whine or nag to get his way (55) BT103032
s. Not do things you asked him to do (56) BT103033
t. Act supportive and understanding toward you (57) BT103034
u. Insult or swear at you (58) BT103035
v. Call you bad names (59) BT103036
w. Threaten to hurt you by hitting you with his fist, an object, or something else (60) BT103037
x. Tell you he loves you (61) BT103038
Problem Solving

22. Now think about what usually happens when you and your dad have a problem to solve. Think about what your dad does. Your choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never
[8 = NA, Target does not live with Father]
9 = No response

When the two of you have a problem to solve, how often does your dad...

a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem (62) BT103039
b. Just seem to get angry (63) BT103040
c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem (64) BT103041
d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem (65) BT103042
e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem (66) BT103043
f. Ignore the problem (67) BT103044
g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem (68) BT103045
h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem (69) BT103046
i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem (70) BT103047
j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem (71) BT103048
k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem (72) BT103049
l. Blame others for the problem (73) BT103050
m. Insist that you agree to his solution to the problem (74) BT103051
n. Compromise or change his point of view to help solve the problem (75) BT103052

Childrearing Practices

23. The next questions are also about your dad. Please circle the number that tells how often each of the following things occur.

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = About half the time
4 = Almost never
5 = Never
[8 = NA, Target does not see Father]
9 = No response

a. In the course of a day, how often does your dad know where you are? (8) BT103053
b. How often does your dad know who you are with when you are away from home? (9) BT103054
c. How often does your dad talk with you about what is going on in your life? (10) BT103055
d. How often does your dad give you a set time to be home or in bed on weekend nights? (11) BT103056
e. How often does your dad know if you came home or were in bed by the set time? (12) BT103057
f. How often is your dad too busy or unavailable to do things with you? (13) BT103058
g. When your dad asks you to do something and you don't do it right away, how often does he give up? (14) BT103059
h. When your dad tells you to stop doing something and you don't stop, how often does he punish you? (15) BT103060
i. When you do something wrong and your dad decides on a punishment, how often can you get out of it? (16) BT103061
j. How often does your dad punish you for something at one time, and then at other times not punish you for the same thing? (17) BT103062
k. When your dad is punishing you, how much does the kind of punishment you get depend on his mood? (18) BT103063
l. When you do something wrong, how often does your dad ground you? (19) BT103064
m. When you do something wrong, how often does your dad lose his temper and yell at you? (20) BT103065
n. When you do something wrong, how often does your dad spank or slap you? (21) BT103066
o. When punishing you, how often does your dad hit you with a belt, paddle or something else? (22) BT103067
p. When you do something wrong, how often does your dad tell you to get out or lock you out of the house? (23) BT103068
q. How often does your dad disagree with your mom about how or when to punish you? (24) BT103069
r. On a weekly basis, how often do you and your dad have serious arguments? (25) BT103070
s. How often do the same problems come up again and again with your dad and never seem to get solved? (26) BT103071
t. When you and your dad have a problem, how often can the two of you figure out how to deal with it? (27) BT103072
u. How often do you talk to your dad about things that bother you? (28) BT103073
v. How often does your dad ask what you think before deciding on family matters that involve you? (29) BT103074
w. How often does your dad give you reasons for his decisions? (30) BT103075
x. How often does your dad ask you what you think before making a decision about you? (31) BT103076
y. When you don't understand why your dad makes a rule for you to follow, how often does he explain the reason? (32) BT103077
z. How often does your dad discipline you by reasoning, explaining, or talking to you? (33) BT103078
aa. When you do something your dad likes or approves of, how often does he let you know he is pleased about it? (34) BT103079

Paternal Rejection

24. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

1 = Strongly agree  
2 = Agree  
3 = Neutral/Mixed  
4 = Disagree  
5 = Strongly disagree  
9 = No response

a. My dad really trusts me. (35) BT103080
b. When I grow up, I'd like to be like my father. (36) BT103081
c. My dad finds fault with me even when I don't deserve it. (37) BT103082
d. I have a lot of respect for my father. (38) BT103083
e. My father really cares about me. (39) BT103084
YOUR FAMILY AND MONEY

Economic Problems

Some families seem to have all the money they want and others do not have very much money at all. We would like to know what you think about your family and how much money you have.

25. How much of a problem does your family have because your parents do not have enough money to buy things your family needs or wants? (44) BT104001

1 = A very serious problem
2 = A fairly serious problem
3 = A little bit of a problem
4 = No problem at all

26. During the past year, have you tried to earn more money so that you could help your parents by paying for your own clothes, activities, school fees, or things like that? (45) BT104002

1 = Yes
2 = No

27. How upset or worried are your parents [the parent you live with] because they do not have enough money to pay for things? (46) BT104003

1 = Very upset or worried
2 = Somewhat upset or worried
3 = A little upset or worried
4 = Not at all upset or worried

28. Please think about how much money you have for the things you need or like to do.

a. How often do you have enough money for things like clothes, school activities, or other things you need? (47) BT104004

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = About half the time
4 = Almost never
5 = Never

b. How often do you have enough money for doing things you and your friends like to do, such as going to movies, eating pizza, etc.? (48) BT104005

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = About half the time
4 = Almost never
5 = Never
29. Compared to other families that live in your area, would you say your family has... (49) BT104006
   1 = More money than most families
   2 = As much money as most families
   3 = Less money than most families

30. During the last year, have you spent more time doing chores around the house or taking care of a brother or sister because of your mom's or dad's work? (50) BT104007
   1 = Yes
   2 = No

31. How often do your parents argue with each other about not having enough money? (51) BT104008
   1 = Always
   2 = Almost always
   3 = Sometimes
   4 = Almost never
   5 = Never

32. How often do you argue with your parents [the parent you live with] about not having enough money? (52) BT104009
   1 = Always
   2 = Almost always
   3 = Sometimes
   4 = Almost never
   5 = Never

33. Would you say that during the last year, the amount of money your family has... (53) BT104010
   1 = Went up a lot
   2 = Went up a little
   3 = Stayed about the same
   4 = Went down a little
   5 = Went down a lot

34. Thinking about your parents in general, how happy do you think they are with their marriage [relationship]? (54) BT104011
   1 = Very happy
   2 = Happy
   3 = Just so-so
   4 = Unhappy
   5 = Very unhappy

35. Again, thinking about your parents, how often would you say...
   a. They argue or disagree with each other? (55) BT104012
   1 = Often
   2 = Sometimes
   3 = Rarely
   4 = Never
b. They hug, kiss, hold hands, or say nice things to each other?  

1 = Often  
2 = Sometimes  
3 = Rarely  
4 = Never  
[8 = NA, single parent, target not asked]  

*NOTE: SEE SINGLE PARENT SECTION, PAGE 458, FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTION.

YOUR FEELINGS AND YOUR HEALTH

In this part of our study we need to learn something about how you feel about yourself and about your health.

**Mastery; Control**

36. Please read each of the following statements and circle the answer which tells how you feel. How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about yourself? Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree  
2 = Agree  
3 = Neutral/Mixed  
4 = Disagree  
5 = Strongly disagree  
9 = No response

a. There is really no way I can solve some of the problems I have.  
b. Sometimes I feel that I'm being pushed around in life.  
c. I have little control over the things that happen to me.  
d. I can do just about anything I really set my mind to.  
e. I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems of life.  
f. What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me.  
g. There is little I can do to change many of the important things in my life.  
h. I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal level with others.  
i. I feel that I have a number of good qualities.  
j. All in all, I am inclined to feel that I'm a failure.  
k. I am able to do things as well as most other people.  
l. I feel I do not have much to be proud of.  
m. I take a positive attitude toward myself.  
n. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.  
o. I certainly feel useless at times.  
p. I wish I could have more respect for myself.  
q. At times I think I am no good at all.  
r. I am responsible for my own successes.  
s. My misfortunes are the result of mistakes I have made.  
t. I am responsible for my failures.  
u. Most of my problems are due to bad breaks.  
v. I have little control over the bad things that happen to me.  
w. The really good things that happen to me are mostly luck.  
x. There is no sense planning a lot. If something good is going to happen, it will.
37. For each of the following items, circle the number which tells how much this is like you. Your choices are:

1 = Not at all
2 = A little
3 = Somewhat
4 = A lot
5 = Exactly
9 = No response

a. If someone hits me first, I let him have it. \(\text{(32) BT105025}\)
b. When someone makes a rule I don't like, I want to break it. \(\text{(33) BT105026}\)
c. When I get mad, I say nasty things. \(\text{(34) BT105027}\)
d. When people yell at me, I yell back. \(\text{(35) BT105028}\)
e. If someoneannoys me, I tell him what I think of him/her. \(\text{(36) BT105029}\)
f. When someone is bossy, I do the opposite of what he/she asks. \(\text{(37) BT105030}\)
g. If I have to use physical violence to defend my rights, I will. \(\text{(38) BT105031}\)
h. I do whatever I have to in order to get what I want. \(\text{(39) BT105032}\)
i. I don't care much about what other people think or feel. \(\text{(40) BT105033}\)

38. Now we would like to ask some questions about your health. First, how would you rate your overall health? \(\text{(41) BT105034}\)

1 = Excellent
2 = Very good
3 = Good
4 = Fair
5 = Poor

39. Are there any physical activities that most people routinely do, but that you have trouble doing because of pain, discomfort or disability? \(\text{(42) BT105035}\)

1 = Yes
2 = No (Columns 43-45 = 8-8)

a. What health conditions cause that? \(\text{(43-44) BT105036}\)

01 = growth related pain, problem
02 = arthritis & curvature of the spine
03 = knee injury, knee problems, bad knee
04 = asthma/allergies
05 = cancer
06 = muscle disability
07 = back trouble/problems/bad back
08 = heart murmur/trouble
09 = headaches when running
10 = overweight
11 = Gaucher's disease
12 = torn ligaments
13 = SED
14 = fallen arches
15 = epilepsy
16 = migraines
17 = sprained ankle/weak ankles
18 = breathing problems/coughing/wheezing/hay fever
19 = scoliosis
20 = neck pain
21 = costocondritis (resulting in chest pain)
22 = tight muscles in back and legs
23 = hip problem
24 = leg injury
88 = na, no health conditions

b. How much do your health problems keep you from doing the activities most people routinely do? (45) BT105037

1 = A lot
2 = Some
3 = A little
4 = Not at all

40. During the past three months, how often have you had...

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never

a. Headaches (46) BT105038
b. Coughs (47) BT105039
c. Sore throats (48) BT105040
d. Muscular aches and pains (49) BT105041
e. Stomachaches (50) BT105042
f. Congested or stuffy nose (51) BT105043
g. Constipation (52) BT105044
h. Vomiting (53) BT105045
i. Skin rashes (54) BT105046
j. Diarrhea (55) BT105047
k. Allergies (56) BT105048
l. Bad acne or pimples (57) BT105049

41. During the past 12 months, have you been to see someone to help you with a drug or alcohol problem like a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that? (58) BT105050

1 = Yes
2 = No

42. During the past 12 months, have you been to see someone to help you with a personal or emotional problem like a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that? (59) BT105051

1 = Yes
2 = No
The following is a list of problems and complaints that people sometimes have. Please read each one carefully. Then circle the number which indicates how much discomfort that problem has caused you during the past week including today. Circle one number for each problem. The choices are:

1 = Not at all  
2 = A little bit  
3 = A moderate amount  
4 = Quite a bit  
5 = Extremely  
9 = No response

During the PAST WEEK, how much were you distressed or bothered by...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Problem</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Headaches</td>
<td>(60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Nervousness or shakiness inside</td>
<td>(61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Faintness or dizziness</td>
<td>(62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. The idea that something is wrong with your mind</td>
<td>(63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Feeling easily annoyed or irritated</td>
<td>(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Pains in heart or chest</td>
<td>(65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Feeling low in energy or slowed down</td>
<td>(66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Thoughts of ending your life</td>
<td>(67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Trembling</td>
<td>(68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. Poor appetite</td>
<td>(69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. Crying easily</td>
<td>(70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. Feelings of being trapped or caught</td>
<td>(71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. Suddenly scared for no reason</td>
<td>(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n. Temper outbursts that you could not control</td>
<td>(73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o. Blaming yourself for things</td>
<td>(74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. Pains in lower back</td>
<td>(75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. Feeling lonely</td>
<td>(76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r. Feeling blue</td>
<td>(77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Worrying too much about things</td>
<td>(78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t. Feeling no interest in things</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u. Feeling fearful</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. Heart pounding or racing</td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w. Nausea or upset stomach</td>
<td>(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x. Soreness of your muscles</td>
<td>(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y. Trouble falling asleep</td>
<td>(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z. Trouble getting your breath</td>
<td>(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aa. Hot or cold spells</td>
<td>(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ab. Numbness or tingling in parts of your body</td>
<td>(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ac. A lump in your throat</td>
<td>(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ad. Feeling hopeless about the future</td>
<td>(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ae. Feeling weak in parts of your body</td>
<td>(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>af. Feeling tense or keyed up</td>
<td>(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ag. Heavy feelings in your arms or legs</td>
<td>(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ah. Thoughts of death or dying</td>
<td>(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ai. Overeating</td>
<td>(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aj. Having urges to beat, injure, or harm someone</td>
<td>(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ak. Awakening in the early morning</td>
<td>(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>al. Sleep that is restless or disturbed</td>
<td>(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>am. Having urges to break or smash things</td>
<td>(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an. Feeling everything is an effort</td>
<td>(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ao. Spells of terror or panic</td>
<td>(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ap. Getting into frequent arguments</td>
<td>(30)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
aq. Feeling so restless you couldn't sit still (31) BT105094
ar. Feelings of worthlessness (32) BT105095
as. The feeling that something bad is going to happen to you (33) BT105096
at. Shouting or throwing things (34) BT105097
au. Thoughts and images of a frightening nature (35) BT105098
av. Feelings of guilt (36) BT105099

Antisocial Behavior

44. The following is a list of behaviors related to laws and rules. We'd like to know whether you've done any of these things during the past 12 months. Your choices are:

0 = Never
1 = Once during the past 12 months
2 = 2-3 times during the past 12 months
3 = 4-5 times during the past 12 months
4 = 6 or more times during the past 12 months

Remember, this is confidential. No one will know how you answered these questions. Please be honest in answering them.

During the past 12 months, have you...

a. Run away from home (37) BT105100
b. Taken something worth less than $25 that didn't belong to you (38) BT105101
c. Taken something worth $25 or more that didn't belong to you (39) BT105102
d. Driven a car when drunk (40) BT105103
e. Cut classes, or stayed away from school without permission (41) BT105104
f. Taken a car or other vehicle without the owner's permission, just to drive around (42) BT105105
g. Beat up on someone or fought someone physically because they made you angry (other than just playing around) (43) BT105106
h. Gone to court or been placed on probation for something you did (44) BT105107
i. Been placed in juvenile detention or jail (45) BT105108
j. Snatched someone's purse or wallet without hurting them (46) BT105109
k. Been drunk in a public place (47) BT105110
l. Purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you (48) BT105111
m. Broken into or tried to break into a building just for fun or to look around (49) BT105112
n. Broken into or tried to break into a building to steal or damage something (50) BT105113
o. Thrown objects such as rocks or bottles at people to hurt or scare them (51) BT105114
p. Attacked someone with a weapon, trying to seriously hurt them (52) BT105115
q. Sold illegal drugs such as pot, grass, hash, LSD, cocaine, or other drugs (53) BT105116
r. Used a weapon, force or strong arm methods to get money or things from someone (54) BT105117
s. Been picked up by the police for something you did (55) BT105118
t. Set fire to a building or field or something like that just for fun (56) BT105119
u. Sneaked into a movie, ballgame or something like that without paying (57) BT105120
Substance Use

45. Next we'd like to know about any drug or alcohol use you have been involved with during the past 12 months. Please be honest. Remember that your answers are completely confidential. Please indicate how often you have used the following things during the past 12 months. Your choices are:

0 = Never
1 = Experimented once or twice during the past 12 months
2 = 1-3 times per month during the past 12 months
3 = 1-2 times per week during the past 12 months
4 = 3 or more times per week during the past 12 months

During the past 12 months, have you used...

a. Cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe
b. Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
c. Beer
d. Wine or wine coolers (not at church)
e. Hard liquor, such as bourbon, whiskey, vodka, or gin
f. Nonprescription drugs for fun or to get "high" like Vivarin, No Doz, diet aids, etc.
g. Marijuana, hashish, pot, grass, weed, etc.
h. Gasoline, glue, or other inhalants ("rush", solvents, etc.)
i. Hallucinogens (LSD, mescaline, PCP, peyote, "shrooms", mushrooms, acid, etc.)
j. Barbiturates (downers, quaaludes, sopers, reds, etc.) or tranquilizers (librium, Valium, etc.)
k. Amphetamines (speed, black cadillacs, white cross, crystal, etc.)
l. Cocaine, crack, etc.
m. Prescription drugs for fun or to get "high" without a doctor's prescription

Substance Use Problems

46. When using alcohol or any drug during the past 12 months, how often has each of the following things happened to you? Your choices are:

1 = Never
2 = Once
3 = 2-3 times
4 = 4 or more times
8 = NA, never drank or used drugs

a. You got drunk.
b. You got "high" on drugs.
c. You could not remember later what you had done.
d. You got sick or passed out.
e. You became unhappy or cried.
f. You got into a fight.
g. You got into trouble with your parents.
h. Your friends got mad at you.
i. You got into trouble at school.
j. You got picked up by the police.

k. You had other difficulties.

If other difficulties, what?

01 = headache
02 = fights with boyfriend/arguments
03 = trouble walking straight
04 = was raped
05 = getting hyper or depressed
06 = men's advances
07 = fights
88 = na, no other difficulties

Positive Affect

47. We would like to find out something about how you have viewed your life in general during the past month. Please read the following statements and circle the number for each one that indicates how much of the time you have felt that way. Your choices are:

1 = All of the time
2 = Most of the time
3 = A good bit of the time
4 = Some of the time
5 = A little of the time
6 = None of the time

During the past month, how much of the time...

a. Have you generally enjoyed the things you do

b. Have you felt that the future looks hopeful and promising

c. Has your daily life been full of things- that were interesting to you

d. Did you feel relaxed and free of tension

e. Were you a happy person

f. Has living been a wonderful adventure for you

LIFE EVENTS IN THE LAST YEAR

Negative Life Events

48. Please think about things that may have happened to you in the last year. Read the following list of items and circle the number which tells whether each thing happened TO YOU during the last 12 months.

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Learned of half-sister living elsewhere
9 = Missing

a. A friend died

b. A pet died

c. A parent, brother or sister died

d. A grandparent, aunt, uncle, cousin or some other relative died

e. Moved to a different house

f. Began to date

g. Increased arguments with boyfriend/girlfriend

h. Broke up with boyfriend/girlfriend
i. Close friend moved away
   (35) BT106009
j. Broke up with a close friend
   (36) BT106010
k. A brother or sister moved out of the house
   (37) BT106011
l. Parents were separated or divorced
   (38) BT106012
m. New brother or sister was born
   (39) BT106013
n. A new person moved into the household, like a
   grandparent, aunt, family friend, or someone else
   (40) BT106014
o. Failed a class in school
   (41) BT106015
p. A brother or sister had serious trouble at school
   (42) BT106016
q. A brother or sister got into trouble with the law
   (43) BT106017
r. Started wearing glasses or braces
   (44) BT106018
s. Family had serious money problems, not enough money
   (45) BT106019
t. Your mom and dad argued more with each other
   (46) BT106020
u. Your mom or dad spent much more time away from home
   (47) BT106021
v. Suspended from school
   (48) BT106022
w. Got into trouble with classmates at school
   (49) BT106023
x. You were seriously ill or injured
   (50) BT106024
y. A close friend was seriously ill or injured
   (51) BT106025
z. A close friend about your age had sex for the first time
   (52) BT106026
aa. A close friend about your age got pregnant
   (53) BT106027
ab. One of your parents was seriously ill or injured
   (54) BT106028
ac. A brother or sister was seriously ill or injured
   (55) BT106029
ad. A grandparent or other relative you were close to was
   seriously ill or injured
   (56) BT106030
ae. Changed schools
   (57) BT106031
af. Began drinking alcohol (beer, etc.)
   (58) BT106032
ag. Began using drugs
   (59) BT106033
ah. Got into trouble at school
   (60) BT106034
ai. Not accepted into an important school activity, like
   sports, band, a club, or something else
   (61) BT106035
aj. Got fired from a job
   (62) BT106036
ak. Ran away from home
   (63) BT106037
al. Got into trouble with the law
   (64) BT106038
am. Your mom or dad got fired or laid off
   (65) BT106039
an. Your mom or dad got into trouble with the law
   (66) BT106040
ao. You were a victim of a violent crime
   (67) BT106041
ap. A family member was a victim of a violent crime
   (68) BT106042
aq. Argued more with your parents
   (69) BT106043
ar. You quit going to church
   (70) BT106044
as. Began smoking (cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe)
   (71) BT106045

NOTE: BT107001-BT107003 APPEAR ON PAGE 458, "SINGLE PARENT - ADDITIONAL TARGET
INFORMATION".
GOALS AND VALUES

Friends’ Conventional Values

1.Think about what your closest friends might value in life. How important is each of the following to your closest friends? Your choices are:

   1 = Extremely important
   2 = Very important
   3 = Somewhat important
   4 = Not very important
   5 = Not at all important

   a. Having a college education                                          (8) BT201001
   b. Owning their own home                                                (9) BT201002
   c. Having a great deal of money                                          (10) BT201003
   d. Having a good-paying job                                              (11) BT201004
   e. Having a good reputation in the community                            (12) BT201005
   f. Being a community leader                                             (13) BT201006
   g. Studying hard for good grades                                        (14) BT201007
   h. Working hard to get ahead                                            (15) BT201008
   i. Saving money for a rainy day                                         (16) BT201009
   j. Being careful about how they spend money                             (17) BT201010
   k. Avoiding problems of drug and alcohol use                             (18) BT201011
   l. Being a religious person                                             (19) BT201012

Conventional Values

2. Please circle the number which tells us how important each of the following goals or values is to you. Your choices are:

   1 = Extremely important
   2 = Very important
   3 = Somewhat important
   4 = Not very important
   5 = Not at all important

   a. Having a college education                                          (20) BT201013
   b. Owning your own home                                                (21) BT201014
   c. Having a great deal of money                                          (22) BT201015
   d. Being able to find steady work                                       (23) BT201016
   e. Having a good-paying job                                              (24) BT201017
   f. Being successful on your job                                         (25) BT201018
   g. Having a good reputation in the community                            (26) BT201019
   h. Living close to parents and relatives                                 (27) BT201020
   i. Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life     (28) BT201021
   j. Being able to give your children better opportunities than you've had (29) BT201022
   k. Being a community leader                                             (30) BT201023
   l. Having strong friendships                                            (31) BT201024
   m. Studying hard for good grades                                        (32) BT201025
   n. Working hard to get ahead                                            (33) BT201026
   o. Saving money for a rainy day                                         (34) BT201027
   p. Being careful about how you spend money                              (35) BT201028

Target 2nd Questionnaire (Red)

Family Number (4-6) FAMID
3. How wrong do you think it is for someone your age to do any of the following things? Your choices are:

1 = Not wrong at all
2 = A little bit wrong
3 = Fairly wrong
4 = Very wrong

a. Drink alcohol
b. Hit someone with the idea of hurting them
c. Use marijuana or other illegal drugs
d. Take a car or motorcycle for a ride without the owner's permission
e. Skip school without an excuse
f. Shoplift something from a store
g. Smoke or chew tobacco
h. Cheat on a test
i. Lie to your teachers or parents
j. "Make out" or have sex

4. To what extent do you accept or reject each of the following as a guiding principle or goal in your life? Your choices are:

1 = I very strongly reject this rule or goal
2 = I somewhat reject this rule or goal
3 = I neither reject nor accept this rule or goal
4 = I slightly accept this rule or goal
5 = I somewhat accept this rule or goal
6 = I strongly accept this rule or goal
7 = I very strongly accept this rule or goal

a. To be ambitious: eager to do well, get ahead
b. To be carefree: acting on impulse, doing things at the spur of the moment
c. To be clever: able to outsmart or take advantage of another person
d. To be considerate: being thoughtful of others' feelings
e. To have economic prosperity: being financially well-off
f. To have equal opportunity for all: giving everyone an equal chance in life
g. To have an exciting life: a life full of adventure and new experiences
h. To be fair: giving others a chance
i. To be helpful: ready to assist others
j. To have human dignity: allowing each individual to be treated as someone of worth
k. To improve the welfare of people in need: a good life for others
l. To be independent: freedom from authority
m. To be loving: showing genuine affection
n. To be polite: being well-mannered

o. To be successful: being at the top of your field, respected by colleagues

p. To be understanding: able to share other people's feelings

q. To be unselfish: putting the interests of others before your own

r. To be wealthy: extremely well-off, rich

**Religiosity**

5. How often do you attend church or religious services?

   1 = More than once a week
   2 = About once a week
   3 = 1 to 3 times a month
   4 = Less than once a month
   5 = Never

6. What is your religion or religious choice?

   1 = Roman Catholic Columns 72-73 = 88
   2 = Jewish
   3 = Protestant
   4 = Other
   5 = None, no preference Columns 72-73=88

   If other

      01 = Seventh day Adventist
      02 = Jehovah Witness
      03 = Mormon/Church of Latter Day Saints
      04 = Word of Faith Victory Center (other)
      05 = New Age Awareness (other)
      06 = Unorganized Christian/other
      07 = Full Gospel
      08 = Non-denominational
      09 = Missionary Alliance
      10 = Atheist
      11 = Brethren
      77 = dk, not sure
      88 = na, no denomination
      99 = dk, missing info

7. In general, how important are religious or spiritual beliefs in your day-to-day life?

   1 = Very important
   2 = Fairly important
   3 = Not too important
   4 = Not at all important

8. Would you say that you have been "born again", that is, had a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Jesus Christ?

   1 = Strongly agree
   2 = Agree
   3 = Neutral/Mixed
   4 = Disagree
   5 = Strongly disagree
9. Which of the following statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God? (76) BT201068

1 = I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it.
2 = While I have some doubts, I feel I do believe in God.
3 = I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at other times.
4 = I don’t believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a higher power of some kind.
5 = I don’t know whether there is a God, and I don’t believe there is any way to find out.
6 = I don’t believe in God.

ACTIVITIES

10. The following questions ask about school activities during this school year (August, 1989, to June, 1990).

a. Please list any school sports you have played or will play this school year, such as basketball, tennis, baseball, volleyball, wrestling, football, and so on:

01 = basketball
02 = baseball
03 = football/flag football
04 = track
05 = golf
06 = volleyball
07 = softball
08 = cross country
09 = tennis
10 = wrestling
11 = soccer
12 = swimming
13 = gymnastics
14 = croquet
15 = special Olympics
16 = racquetball
55 = 7 or more
88 = na

1st choice (8-9) BT202001
2nd choice (10-11) BT202002
3rd choice (12-13) BT202003
4th choice (14-15) BT202004
5th choice (16-17) BT202005
6th choice (18-19) BT202006
7th choice (20-21) BT202007
b. Please list any sports leadership positions, such as football team captain, basketball team co-captain, and so on that you have had or will have this school year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Position Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>basketball co-captain/captain/manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>football captain/manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>volleyball captain/co-captain/manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>softball captain/co-captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>base coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>soccer captain/co-captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>wrestling captain/co-captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>baseball captain/co-captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>track captain/co-captain/manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>captain of a team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>golf captain (leadership)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>4 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1st choice (22-23) BT202008
2nd choice (24-25) BT202009
3rd choice (26-27) BT202010
4th choice (28-29) BT202011

c. Please list any other school activities or offices you have been or will be involved in this school year. Include things like music groups, school clubs, student council member, club secretary, class officer, band president, team manager or assistant, cheerleader, and so on:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Activity Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>cheerleader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>TAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>student council/advisory council/peer helper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>vocal music/swing choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>class officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>drama/plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>speech/debate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>honor society/officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FFA/FHA/officer/Future Business Leaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>yearbook staff/newspaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>school standards committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>science club/fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>future teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>language club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>teen club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>scorekeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>class leader/class monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>library helper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>safety patrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fellowship of Christian Athletes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Students Against Drunk Driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>pep club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>art club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>team manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Big Sister program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>band president</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>leadership group/group counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>stat keeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>home economics club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>sports queen/homecoming candidate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>make commercials for music class</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
34 = prom committee
35 = model
36 = chapel/usher
37 = dance club
38 = foreign student club
39 = homecoming committee
40 = drill team
41 = spelling bee/math bee
42 = American Legion (Junior Auxiliary)
43 = shop club
44 = Just Say No Club
45 = wellness program
55 = 7 or more
88 = na

1st choice (30-31) BT202012
2nd choice (32-33) BT202013
3rd choice (34-35) BT202014
4th choice (36-37) BT202015
5th choice (38-39) BT202016
6th choice (40-41) BT202017
7th choice (42-43) BT202018

11. Please think about community activities you are currently involved in, such as 4-H, church choir, volunteer work at a hospital, scouts, recreational programs, and so on. Please list the community activities you are currently involved in:

01 = teen line (Library review board)
02 = church choir
03 = church league/youth group/confirmation
04 = 4-H
05 = church council
06 = computer work teachers and students
07 = Junior American Legion
08 = Sunday School teacher/assistant/babysitter
09 = scouts (boy, girl, cub)
10 = visit nursing home (hospital), play bingo & sing
11 = community food pantry
12 = church organist/pianist
13 = church lector/cantor
14 = county council
15 = little league
16 = junior tennis club/golf
17 = Pioneers
18 = junior Elks
19 = junior delegate
20 = fire department
21 = recreational/soccer/baseball/softball/basketball
22 = help with swimming lessons
23 = karate club
24 = YMCA
25 = church usher
26 = National Guard
27 = Heart Association
28 = support group/drugs & alcohol
29 = Community Club
30 = National Rifle Association
31 = volunteer at school/hospital-Candystriper
55 = 7 or more
88 = na
12. These questions ask how well you do certain things compared to other kids your age. Your choices are:

1 = Worse than most kids
2 = About the same as most kids
3 = Better than most kids

How well do you do the following things compared to other kids your age?

a. Organized sports like swimming, baseball, football, soccer, etc. (8) BT202026
b. Hobbies like collecting stamps, building models, computer programming, etc. (9) BT202027
c. Artistic activities like playing a musical instrument, painting, singing, acting, etc. (10) BT202028
d. Earning money, chores, babysitting, paper routes, odd jobs, etc. (11) BT202029
e. Other school activities like yearbook, clubs, being a class officer, etc. (12) BT202030
f. Schoolwork, learning, getting good grades, etc. (13) BT202031
g. Community activities like 4-H, church choir, scouts, volunteer work, recreation programs, etc. (14) BT202032
h. Making friends, meeting new people, getting along with others, etc. (15) BT202033

13. Think about the kinds of things you usually do after school. About how many hours do you usually spend each weekday after school doing the following things? Your choices are:

1 = No time, I don't do this
2 = Less than 1 hour
3 = 1 to 2 hours
4 = 2 to 3 hours
5 = 3 to 4 hours
6 = 4 to 5 hours
7 = 5 hours or more

About how many hours do you usually spend each weekday after school...

a. Doing school work (16) BT202034
b. Doing things with or talking to friends (17) BT202035
c. Taking part in school activities like sports, clubs, band, choir, and so on (18) BT202036
d. Playing a musical instrument at home (19) BT202037
e. Watching TV or playing video games (20) BT202038
f. Using a personal computer (21) BT202039
g. Doing chores your parents expect you to do (22) BT202040
h. Taking part in community activities like scouts, 4-H, volunteer work, recreation programs, dance or music lessons, and so on
i. Doing things with other members of your family
   (mom, dad, brothers or sisters)

14. Now think about weekends. About how many hours do you usually spend each weekend doing the following things? Your choices are:

1 = No time, I don't do this
2 = Less than 1 hour
3 = 1 to 2 hours
4 = 2 to 3 hours
5 = 3 to 4 hours
6 = 4 to 5 hours
7 = 5 to 6 hours
8 = 6 hours or more

About how many hours do you usually spend during the entire weekend...
a. Doing school work
b. Doing things with or talking to friends
c. Taking part in school activities like sports, clubs, band, choir, and so on
d. Playing a musical instrument at home
e. Watching TV or playing video games
f. Using a personal computer
g. Doing chores your parents expect you to do
h. Taking part in community activities like scouts, 4-H, volunteer work, recreation programs, dance or music lessons, and so on
i. Doing things with other members of your family
   (mom, dad, brothers or sisters)

15. Which of the following is closest to your grade point average? Circle the appropriate letter.

01 = F
02 = D-
03 = D
04 = D+
05 = C-
06 = C
07 = C+
08 = B-
09 = B
10 = B+
11 = A-
12 = A
88 = My school doesn't give letter grades.
99 = dk
16. Did you get a "D" or an "F" in any class on the last grade report? (36) BT203002

1 = Yes
2 = No Columns 37-48 = 8-8
8 = My school doesn't give letter grades, Columns 37-48 = 8-8

If yes, what class(es)?

NOTE: The list of responses for Siblings is slightly different; check codes when comparing.

Code 6 classes.

01 = reading
02 = mathematics/algebra/geometry
03 = science/biology/life science
04 = English/language
05 = history/government/social studies/civics/geography/global studies
06 = spelling
07 = industrial arts
08 = music/band/choir
09 = physical education
10 = home economics
11 = art
12 = foreign language
13 = journalism
14 = composition
15 = American literature/English literature
16 = handwriting
17 = business law
18 = economics
19 = typing
20 = keyboarding/computer
21 = health
22 = Quest (personal development class)
23 = driver's ed.
88 = na, did not get "D" or "F"
99 = dk, missing info

1st class (37-38) BT203003
2nd class (39-40) BT203004
3rd class (41-42) BT203005
4th class (43-44) BT203006
5th class (45-46) BT203007
6th class (47-48) BT203008

17. How many days of school did you miss during the last month? (49-50) BT203009

Code number of days missed. Zero fill to left.

18. How often have you been in trouble for skipping or not attending school? (51) BT203010

1 = Often
2 = Fairly often
3 = Sometimes
4 = Seldom
5 = Never
19. How well do you think you keep up with your school work? (52) BT203011

1 = I am very behind and it will be hard to catch up
2 = Somewhat behind and can probably catch up
3 = A little behind and can easily catch up
4 = Current with most classwork
5 = Ahead of most classmates in classwork

Commitment to School

20. How much do you agree or disagree with these statements about school? Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. In general, I like school a lot. (53) BT203012
b. School bores me. (54) BT203013
c. I don't do well at school. (55) BT203014
d. I don't feel like I really belong at school. (56) BT203015
e. Homework is a waste of time. (57) BT203016
f. I try hard at school. (58) BT203017
g. I usually finish my homework. (59) BT203018
h. Grades are very important to me. (60) BT203019
i. I feel very close to at least one of my teachers. (61) BT203020
j. I have a high grade point average. (62) BT203021
k. I get along well with my teachers. (63) BT203022
l. Other students think I am a good student. (64) BT203023
m. I do most of my school work without help from others. (65) BT203024
n. I do well in school, even in hard subjects. (66) BT203025
o. My teachers think I am a good student. (67) BT203026
p. I often get in trouble at school for arguing, fighting or not following the rules. (68) BT203027
q. When I get stuck on a school assignment, I can always get help from someone like a teacher, friend, one of my parents, one of my brothers or sisters, or someone else. (69) BT203028
r. Even when there are other interesting things to do, I keep up with my schoolwork. (70) BT203029
s. I am able to do a good job of organizing and planning my school work. (71) BT203030
t. Learning school subjects is easy for me. (72) BT203031
u. I know how to study and how to pay attention in class so that I do well in school. (73) BT203032

21. If you could go as far as you wanted in school, how much education would you like to have? (74) BT203033

1 = Less than high school
2 = Graduate from high school
3 = Vocational, trade or business school
4 = Degree from junior college
5 = Degree from 4-year college
6 = Master's degree
7 = Ph.D., or professional degree (such as law, medicine or dentistry)
22. How far do you think you will actually go in school? (75) BT203034

1 = Won't graduate from high school
2 = Graduate from high school
3 = Vocational, trade or business school
4 = Degree from junior college
5 = Degree from 4-year college
6 = Master's degree
7 = Ph.D., or professional degree (such as law, medicine, or dentistry)

Elder's School Problems

23. How much of a problem is each of the following activities in your school? Your choices are:

1 = A very serious problem
2 = A fairly serious problem
3 = A slight problem
4 = No problem at all

a. The use of drugs (8) BT203035
b. Aggressive, bossy students (9) BT203036
c. The use of alcohol (10) BT203037
d. Students who don't care about studies and learning (11) BT203038
e. Poor discipline in the classroom (12) BT203039
f. Students smoking or chewing tobacco (13) BT203040
g. The family problems of students (14) BT203041
h. Students' frequent absence from classes (15) BT203042
i. Too much emphasis on sports (16) BT203043
j. Teachers who don't care about students (17) BT203044
k. Administrators, counselors, or office staff who don't care about students (18) BT203045

Subterranean Values

24. Sometimes your friends may want you to do things that could get you into trouble at school. How well can you resist pressure from your friends to do the following things? Your choices are:

1 = Not well at all
2 = Not too well
3 = Pretty well
4 = Very well

How well can you resist your friends when they want you to...

a. Do things at school that can get you into trouble (19) BT203046
b. Skip school when you are bored or upset (20) BT203047
c. Smoke or chew tobacco (21) BT203048
d. Use drugs like marijuana, pot, etc. (22) BT203049
e. Drink beer, wine, wine coolers, or liquor (23) BT203050
f. Destroy or damage someone else's property (24) BT203051
g. Get into a fight or get mad at someone (25) BT203052
h. "Make out" or have sex (26) BT203053
i. Lie to your parents or teachers (27) BT203054
j. Shoplift or steal something (28) BT203055
School Environment

25. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements about the school you go to. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. My mom and/or dad often go to things like parent/teacher conferences, school events, PTA meetings, or other things at my school. (29) BT203056
b. I can count on my teachers to help out when I have a problem. (30) BT203057
c. At my school, the teachers and administrators really care about the students. (31) BT203058
d. I often worry about getting picked on or teased at school. (32) BT203059
e. It is easy to get drugs from some kids at school. (33) BT203060
f. The teachers at my school seem to understand the special concerns or problems of teenagers. (34) BT203061
g. The teachers at my school will spend extra time to help students do their best. (35) BT203062
h. Teachers at my school help students feel more sure of themselves. (36) BT203063
i. At my school, most kids respect the teachers and administrators. (37) BT203064
j. There is a lot of school pride at my school. (38) BT203065
k. Most teachers are proud of my school. (39) BT203066
l. I would not want to transfer to a different school. (40) BT203067
m. I worry about getting beaten up at school. (41) BT203068
n. It is easy to get alcohol from some kids at school. (42) BT203069
o. Sports are more important than grades at my school. (43) BT203070
p. It is easy to get tobacco from some kids at school. (44) BT203071

WORK AND CHORES

26. Have you had any jobs you were paid for during the past year, such as a part-time job, baby-sitting, a paper route, detasseling, etc.? Also, think about other ways you may have earned money (such as selling hogs you raised, raking leaves, or crafts you may have made for sale).

a. During the last year did you earn any money? (45) BT204001

1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 46 to 55 = 8-8
8 = NA

b. About how much money did you earn during the past year? (46-49) BT204002

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left
8-8 = NA
9-9 = missing info
c. Please list below all the things you did to earn money during the past year.

Code up to 3 responses.

01 = babysitting
02 = clean/care/sell animals/raise farm animals
03 = farm/field work--walk beans, pick rocks, detassel corn, mink ranch, pull weeds/pick up eggs
04 = make/sell things for church/school/work at school
05 = jobs--work at restaurant/supermarket/pool, waitress, dishwashing, clerical, work at sale barn
06 = mow yards/lawns, rake leaves, shovel snow, park work, sweep sidewalks
07 = paper route
08 = odd jobs/chores
09 = trapping, hunting, fishing
10 = work for parents/grandparents/relatives
11 = 4-H/social service centers
12 = chores around the house
13 = construction work
14 = work for neighbor/help
15 = prize money, contests, fair projects
16 = bank interests
17 = teach golf lessons
18 = crafts
19 = garage sale
20 = animal sitting/dog walking
21 = clean house/offices
22 = painting
23 = fixing tires
24 = selling of own property/vegetables
25 = go-cart flagman
26 = sell magazines/tapes
27 = sell cards and gift wrap
28 = Adult Care Center (nursing aid)
29 = page in Iowa House or Senate
30 = nanny
31 = house sitting
32 = bookkeeping
33 = collecting cards
34 = good grades in school
35 = cashier
36 = mechanical work
37 = IYFP
38 = National Guard
39 = losing weight
88 = na, did not do anything to earn money
99 = dk, missing info

1st thing to earn money        (50-51) BT204003
2nd thing to earn money        (52-53) BT204004
3rd thing to earn money        (54-55) BT204005

27. a. Do you have a job for pay right now?        (56) BT204006

    1 = Yes
    2 = No, Columns 57 to 67 = 8-8
b. Circle all that apply. Do you work for...

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = NA, not currently employed

Your parents (57) BT204007
Another relative (58) BT204008
Someone else (59) BT204009

c. What is your job, that is, what do you make or do?

Code up to 3 jobs.

01 = babysitting
02 = clean/care/sell animals/raise farm animals
03 = farm/field work--walk beans, pick rocks, detassel corn, mink ranch, pull weeds/pick up eggs
04 = make/sell things for church/school/work at school
05 = jobs--work at restaurant/supermarket/pool, waitress, dishwashing, clerical, walk at sale barn
06 = mow yards/lawns, rake leaves, shovel snow, park work, sweep sidewalks
07 = paper route
08 = odd jobs/chores
09 = trapping, hunting, fishing
10 = work for parents/grandparents/relatives
11 = 4-H/social service centers
12 = chores around the house
13 = construction work
14 = work for neighbor/help
15 = prize money, contests, fair projects
16 = bank interests
17 = teach golf lessons
18 = crafts
19 = garage sale
20 = animal sitting/dog walking
21 = clean house/offices
22 = painting
23 = fixing tires
24 = selling of own property/vegetables
25 = go-cart flagman
26 = sell magazines/tapes
27 = sell cards and gift wrap
28 = Adult Care Center (nursing aid)
29 = page in Iowa House or Senate
30 = nanny
88 = na, did not do anything to earn money
99 = dk, missing info

1st job (60-61) BT204010
2nd job (62-63) BT204011
3rd job (64-65) BT204012

d. How many hours do you usually work each week?

Code number of hours. Zero fill to the left
77 = works only in summer
88 = does not work
99 = dk

(66-67) BT204013
28. a. Do you get an allowance from your parents? (68) BT204014
   1 = Yes
   2 = No, Columns 69 to 72 = 8-8

b. How much is your allowance? (69-71) BT204015
   Code whole dollar amount per month
   Multiply weekly amounts by 4. Zero fill to the left.
   7-7 = no set amount
   8-8 = na, no allowance

c. Do you earn your allowance by doing chores or work that your parents ask you to do? (72) BT204016
   1 = Yes, I earn all of my allowance
   2 = Yes, I earn some of my allowance
   3 = No, I don't do any work for my allowance
   8 = NA, do not get an allowance
   9 = DK/missing info

29. Listed below are some things you may have done with any money you've received during the past year. Please circle the number for each item that tells whether you did or didn't spend your money that way.
   1 = yes
   2 = no

a. Put money into savings, bonds, a CD, or other investment (8) BT204017
b. Spent money to buy, fix up, or use a bicycle, car, motorcycle, moped, 3-wheeler, or things like that (9) BT204018
c. Bought a TV, VCR, boom box, computer equipment, or things like that (10) BT204019
d. Bought clothes, shoes, etc. (11) BT204020
e. Used it for spending on fun things like movies, a vacation, travel, games, going to camp, snacks, etc. (12) BT204021
f. Gave some or loaned some to your parents to help out (13) BT204022
g. Paid for necessities like school fees, school lunches, etc. (14) BT204023
h. Bought gifts for others (15) BT204024
i. Spent money on hobbies (16) BT204025
j. Spent money on pets, pet food, etc. (17) BT204026
k. Loaned or gave money to friends or other relatives (not your parents) (18) BT204027
l. Gave money to church (19) BT204028
m. Donated money to charity other than church (20) BT204029
n. Bought farm animals or equipment (21) BT204030
o. Put money in a college fund (22) BT204031
p. Spent money on a special class like dancing, computers, etc. (23) BT204032
q. Helped remodel the house, your room, etc. (24) BT204033
r. Did something else (25) BT204034
Responsibility Scale

30. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. My parents count on my help, for example, at home, in the family business, or on the farm (if they operate a farm). (26) BT204035
b. My parents expect me to do certain things around the house, but I don't think it matters whether I do them or not. (27) BT204036
c. I have a lot of chores to do around the house. (28) BT204037
d. I have a lot of chores to do in my family's business or on my family's farm (if your family operates a farm). (29) BT204038
e. It makes me feel good to know that my parents count on me. (30) BT204039
f. I usually do all my chores without any help from my parents. (31) BT204040
g. I want to grow up and become an adult as soon as possible. (32) BT204041
h. Most people think I am much older than I am. (33) BT204042
i. I like how old I am right now. (34) BT204043
j. Most people think I am younger than I am. (35) BT204044
k. Things were better when I was younger than they are now. (36) BT204045

Household Work

31. Please indicate how often you are responsible for doing the following jobs at home. Your choices are:

1 = Never
2 = Rarely
3 = Sometimes
4 = Usually
5 = Always

a. Doing your own laundry (37) BT204046
b. Doing all the family's laundry (38) BT204047
c. Cleaning the house (vacuum, dust) (39) BT204048
d. Planning or preparing dinner for the family (40) BT204049
e. Taking out the garbage (41) BT204050
f. Doing dishes (42) BT204051
g. Doing yardwork (mowing the lawn, shoveling snow) (43) BT204052
h. Taking care of a brother or sister (44) BT204053
i. Fixing things around the house (45) BT204054
j. Cleaning your room (46) BT204055
k. Setting the table (47) BT204056
l. Shopping for food (48) BT204057
m. Taking care of pets (49) BT204058
n. Doing farm chores or chores for the family business (50) BT204059
o. Doing other chores around the house (51) BT204060
BELIEFS ABOUT PARENT

32. Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following statements. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. People have to learn how to be good parents. (52) BT205001
b. It is important that parents take courses or read materials on child development, child-rearing techniques, and the like. (53) BT205002
c. Being a good parent just comes naturally; people know how to do it when the time comes. (54) BT205003
d. Young people should be given classes in school to teach them to be good parents. (55) BT205004
e. Parents shouldn't hit their kids when disciplining them. (56) BT205005
f. When a child does something wrong, the best thing to do is try to reason with them about why they shouldn't act that way. (57) BT205006
g. The best ways to get kids to behave well is to give them lots of praise and attention when they do something right. (58) BT205007
h. Parents must often yell at or scold their children harshly in order to teach them proper behavior. (59) BT205008
i. There is oftentimes no substitute for a good spanking. (60) BT205009
j. The most important ingredient in raising children is giving them lots of time and attention. (61) BT205010
k. Parents should try to use punishments involving restrictions, such as grounding, rather than physical punishments like spanking. (62) BT205011
l. The behavior of parents largely determines a child's self-concept. (63) BT205012
m. Parents don't have much impact upon what their children grow up to be like. (64) BT205013
n. Kids grow up to be a lot like their parents. (65) BT205014
o. When kids are getting into trouble or having problems, it is usually related to the behavior of their parents. (66) BT205015
p. Parents have a very strong influence upon the values of their kids. (67) BT205016

Parenting Reward Scale

33. Indicate the extent to which you feel that each of the following is an important reward associated with having children. Your choices are:

1 = Very important
2 = Somewhat important
3 = Neither important nor unimportant
4 = Somewhat unimportant
5 = Very unimportant

a. Pride obtained from sharing in the child's accomplishments (68) BT205017
b. Sense of importance derived from the responsibility of raising a child (69) BT205018
c. Feeling of security because a parent can depend on the child in old age (70) BT205019
d. Satisfaction from having contributed to the continuation of the family line (71) BT205020

e. Satisfaction from having fulfilled one's religious or civic duty (72) BT205021

f. Feeling of accomplishment derived from the creation of a baby (73) BT205022

g. Feeling of having something in common with other couples one's age who also have children (74) BT205023

h. Increased closeness between the mother and father (75) BT205024

i. Satisfaction obtained from having sacrificed for another (76) BT205025

j. Feeling proud that others identify you as a parent (77) BT205026

Parenting Cost Scale

34. Most people agree that there are advantages and disadvantages to being a parent. Below is a list of disadvantages that parents probably experience. Please circle the number which represents how important or unimportant each of these may be to you if you were a parent. Your choices are:

1 = Very important disadvantage
2 = Somewhat important disadvantage
3 = Neither important nor unimportant
4 = Somewhat unimportant disadvantage
5 = Very unimportant disadvantage

a. Decrease of leisure time (8) BT205027

b. Fatigue (9) BT205028

c. Mother and father don't have as much time to talk to each other (10) BT205029

d. Decreased closeness between mother and father (11) BT205030

e. Worry about the child's health and development (12) BT205031

f. Worries that the child will get into trouble or do something wrong (13) BT205032

g. Worries that the child will be seriously injured (14) BT205033

h. Loss of figure, weight gain or body change as a result of pregnancy (15) BT205034

i. Strain on the family budget (16) BT205035

j. Increased conflict between mother and father (17) BT205036

k. Loss of opportunities for more education (18) BT205037

YOUR FRIENDS

35. Think about your close friends. What are your close friends planning to do right after they leave high school? Your choices are:

1 = All of them
2 = Most of them
3 = Some of them
4 = None of them
9 = Don't know

When they finish high school, how many of your close friends will...

a. Work full-time (19) BT206001

b. Work part-time (20) BT206002

c. Enter an apprenticeship or on-the-job training (21) BT206003

d. Go into military service (22) BT206004
e. Be a homemaker
f. Take vocational or technical courses at a trade school, business school or community college
g. Take academic courses at a junior or community college
h. Attend a four-year college or university
i. Other (such as travel, etc.)

36. Where do most of your close friends plan to live when they finish high school? Do most of them plan to...

1 = Stay in their hometown
2 = Stay in Iowa, but not in their hometown
3 = Move out of state
4 = They have not made plans
5 = Don't know

PLANS FOR YOUR EDUCATION

37. During the past year, how much have you thought about what you would like to do after leaving high school? Have you thought about what you would like to do...

1 = A great deal
2 = Some
3 = Very little
4 = Not at all

38. During the past year, how often have you talked to the following people about your plans for after you leave high school?

1 = Never
2 = Once
3 = Twice
4 = Three or more times

a. A guidance counselor
b. A teacher
c. A coach
d. Your father
e. Your mother
f. A brother or sister
g. A grandparent
h. A close friend of yours or relative about your age
i. Another adult (aunt, family friend, etc.)
j. A military recruiter
k. A college recruiter
l. Your brother or sister in the study
m. A minister, pastor, rabbi, or someone like that

39. Which of the following things DO YOU expect to do the year after you leave high school? Circle all that apply.

1 = Yes
2 = No

a. Work full-time in a family business or family farm
b. Work full-time, but not in a family business or farm
c. Work part-time
d. Enter an apprenticeship or on-the-job training
40. During this past year, how much has each of the following people influenced your plans for after you finish going to high school? Your choices are:

1 = A lot
2 = Some
3 = A little
4 = Not at all
5 = I haven't thought about future plans yet

Note: If response 1,2,3 or 4 is chosen for anyone of the persons (a-m), there should be no 5 answer given for any of the other persons.

a. Your father (54) BT207026
b. Your mother (55) BT207027
c. A brother or sister (56) BT207028
d. Your grandparents (57) BT207029
e. Your teachers (58) BT207030
f. A guidance counselor (59) BT207031
g. Your friends or relatives about your age (60) BT207032
h. Military recruiters (61) BT207033
i. College recruiters (62) BT207034
j. Another adult (aunt, family friend, etc.) (63) BT207035
k. Your brother or sister in the study (64) BT207036
l. A coach (65) BT207037
m. A minister, pastor, rabbi, or someone like that (66) BT207038

41. For each person listed below, indicate what they think you should do after you finish going to high school. Your choices are:

1 = Go to college
2 = Go to work full-time in a family business or family farm
3 = Go to work full-time, but not in a family business or farm
4 = Go to trade school
5 = Go into the military
9 = Don't know/haven't discussed it

a. Your father (67) BT207039
b. Your mother (68) BT207040
c. A brother or sister (69) BT207041
d. Your grandparents (70) BT207042
e. Friends or relatives about your age (71) BT207043
f. Your guidance counselor (72) BT207044
g. Your teachers (73) BT207045
h. Another adult (aunt, family friend, etc.) (74) BT207046
i. Your brother or sister in the study (75) BT207047
j. A coach (76) BT207048
k. A minister, pastor, rabbi, or someone like that (77) BT207049
42. How important is each of the following in your decision about how far to go in school, such as finishing high school, going to college and so on? Your choices are:

1 = Extremely important
2 = Very important
3 = Somewhat important
4 = Not very important
5 = Not at all important

a. Your parents' financial situation (8) BT207050
b. The opinion of an older brother or sister (9) BT207051
c. The opinion of your guidance counselor (10) BT207052
d. How much you like school (11) BT207053
e. Your teachers' opinions (12) BT207054
f. Your intelligence (13) BT207055
g. How well you do in school now (14) BT207056
h. Your close friends' opinions (15) BT207057
i. How hard you are willing to work (16) BT207058
j. Your desire to start earning money (17) BT207059
k. Your parents' opinion (18) BT207060
l. The kind of job you want (19) BT207061
m. The opinion of your grandparent(s) (20) BT207062
n. Whether you want to get married fairly soon (21) BT207063
o. The opinion of your brother or sister in the study (22) BT207064

43. How certain are you of your college plans? (23) BT207065

1 = I am certain I will not go to college.
Columns 24-44 = 8 - 8
2 = I probably will not go to college.
3 = I may or may not go to college.
4 = I probably will go to college.
5 = I am certain I will go to college.

44. Circle all of the sources of financial support you think will be important in paying for your college education.

1 = Yes
2 = No
8 = NA

a. Savings from your jobs (24) BT207066
b. Money given to you by parents (25) BT207067
c. Loan from parents (26) BT207068
d. Money inherited from relatives (27) BT207069
e. Help from other relatives, such as grandparents (28) BT207070
f. Music scholarships or awards (29) BT207071
g. Athletic scholarships or awards (30) BT207072
h. Academic scholarships or awards (31) BT207073
i. Scholarship from military service or ROTC (32) BT207074
j. Loans from government or school (33) BT207075
k. College work-study program (34) BT207076
l. Part-time job while in school (35) BT207077
m. Other (36) BT207078

Code 3 other sources

01 = military service
02 = grants
03 = selling 4-H livestock
04 = paper carrier scholarship
05 = church scholarship
06 = stocks and bonds
07 = community loans
08 = money as a gift
09 = Eagle Scout project
10 = insurance claim
11 = Jr. Quarterhorse Assn. Scholarship
88 = na

1st other (37-38) BT207079
2nd other (39-40) BT207080
3rd other (41-42) BT207081

45. Have your parents told you they will pay for your college education? (43) BT207082

1 = Yes, all of my expenses
2 = Yes, some of my expenses
3 = No, none of my expenses
4 = We have not discussed this
5 = I don't plan to go to college

46. Indicate the field that comes closest to what you'd like to study in college. CIRCLE JUST ONE ANSWER. (44-45) BT207083

01 = Agriculture, such as agricultural economics, forestry, agronomy, etc.
02 = Architecture
03 = Art
04 = Biology
05 = Business (accounting, marketing, and finance)
06 = Communication (journalism, radio, and television)
07 = Computer or information science
08 = Education, teaching
09 = Engineering
10 = English (including creative writing and linguistics)
11 = Foreign languages
12 = Nursing, medical technology, occupational therapy or something like that
13 = Pre-med
14 = Pre-dentistry
15 = Home economics
16 = Mathematics
17 = Music
18 = Philosophy or religion
19 = Physical science, such as chemistry, physics, astronomy, etc.
20 = Psychology
21 = Social sciences, such as anthropology, economics, government, history, sociology, etc.
22 = Social work
23 = Veterinary medicine
24 = Pre-law
25 = Physical education, athletics, leisure studies
26 = Fashion merchandising
27 = Something else
WHERE YOU PLAN TO LIVE

47. When you complete your education, do you plan to live in this area or move somewhere else? (46) BT208001

   1 = Live in this area, (Go to #49, next page) Columns 47 to 60 = 8-8
   2 = Move somewhere else
   9 = Haven't decided

   a. Where would you like to move? Would you like to move to...

      1 = yes
      2 = no
      3 = undecided
      8 = NA

   If they circle 9 on the questionnaire, "haven't decided", code all answers, "3".

A rural area in Iowa      (47) BT208002
A small town in Iowa      (48) BT208003
A city in Iowa            (49) BT208004
The East Coast            (50) BT208005
The South                 (51) BT208006
The Midwest (but not Iowa) (52) BT208007
The Southwest             (53) BT208008
The West Coast, Hawaii or Alaska (54) BT208009
Someplace else            (55) BT208010

   If no other place, Columns 56-57 = 88

   If other, indicate one place (56-57) BT208011

      01 = Australia
      02 = Bahamas
      03 = Germany
      04 = Europe
      05 = missionary in foreign country
      88 = na, no other place

   b. Where would you prefer to live? (58) BT208012

      1 = In a large city
      2 = In a small city
      3 = In a small town
      4 = On a farm
      5 = In a rural area, but not on a farm
      8 = NA
      9 = Don't know

   NOTE: Respondents were mistakenly routed past this question if they answered "1" on #47. Thus, not all answered #48.

48. During this past year have you traveled to...

   1 = Yes
   2 = No

   a. Larger towns or cities in Iowa like Ames, Des Moines, Waterloo, Cedar Rapids or other places like these (59) BT208013

   b. Large cities in other states like Kansas City, St. Louis, New York, Los Angeles, and so on (60) BT208014
49. How important are the following in choosing where you would like to live?

1 = Very important
2 = Important
3 = Somewhat important
4 = Not very important
5 = Not important at all

a. To live close to my relatives (61) BT208015
b. An opportunity to get a good job (62) BT208016
c. The weather (63) BT208017
d. Cultural and artistic events (plays, concerts, museums, etc.) (64) BT208018
e. Sporting events (65) BT208019
f. More people my own age (66) BT208020
g. To live on a farm (67) BT208021
h. To live in a city (68) BT208022
i. To be in the community where you now live (69) BT208023
j. To leave this area (70) BT208024

50. Some people feel they have a better chance of getting a job if they move. How often do you feel you will need to move someplace else to get a job because there will not be enough jobs where you live right now? (71) BT208025

1 = All the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom
4 = Never

51. Do you know anyone personally who has left your area during the last year to get a job somewhere else? (72) BT208026

1 = Yes, several people
2 = Yes, one person
3 = No

YOUR FUTURE

52. Thinking about your future, when you are 30 years old, what type of job or occupation do you expect or plan to have? CIRCLE JUST ONE ANSWER. (8–9) BT209001

01 = Clerical, such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, or ticket agent
02 = Craftsman, such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, or carpenter
03 = Farmer, farm manager
04 = Homemaker (without another job)
05 = Laborer, such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, or farm laborer
06 = Manager, administrator, such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, or government official
07 = Military, such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
08 = Operative, such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus or truck driver
09 = Professional, such as accountant, artist, doctor, lawyer,
dentist, college professor, registered nurse, engineer,
librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete
or politician (but not including school teacher)
10 = Proprietor or owner, such as owner of small business,
funeral director, contractor, or restaurant owner
11 = Protective Service, such as detective, police officer or
guard, sheriff, or firefighter
12 = Sales, such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent,
or real estate broker
13 = School teacher, such as elementary or secondary school
14 = Service, such as barber, beautician, practical nurse,
private household worker, janitor, waiter or waitress
15 = Technical, such as draftsman, medical or dental technician,
or computer programmer
16 = I don't plan to work
17 = No expectations or plans

53. How important is each of the following in choosing the kind of
work you plan to be doing for most of your life?
Your choices are:

1 = Extremely important
2 = Very important
3 = Somewhat important
4 = Not very important
5 = Not important at all

a. Your previous work experience in a similar job
b. The job provides a good income to start or will be good
   within a few years
c. The work offers a good chance to get ahead
d. It provides job security or permanence
e. It is work that seems important or interesting to you
f. It gives you a chance to work with people rather than
   things
g. It has flexible hours
h. The job makes you think a lot
i. The job uses your skills and abilities
j. It allows you to take time off when you need it
k. It allows you the freedom to make your own decisions
l. The job involves meeting and working with sociable and
   friendly people
m. It allows you to maintain a family business
n. The job gives you a chance to live where you live now
o. The job is one which causes you to be respected by others
p. It provides good fringe benefits
q. It allows you to move away from where you live now

54. How important do you think each of the following things
will be to you when you are an adult? Your choices are:

1 = Extremely important
2 = Very important
3 = Somewhat important
4 = Not very important
5 = Not at all important

a. A career or occupation
b. Marriage, relationship with your husband or wife
c. Being a parent, relationship with your children
d. Relationship with your parents and other relatives
55. Below is a list of life events that may happen to you in the near future. At what age do you plan to experience the following events?

Record the expected age or circle 00 = Never or 99 = Don't Know

a. Getting married  
   (34-35) BT209026
b. Having your first child  
   (36-37) BT209027
c. Starting your first regular job  
   (38-39) BT209028
d. Living in your own home or apartment  
   (40-41) BT209029
e. Finishing your full-time education  
   (42-43) BT209030
f. Having a job that pays well enough to support a family  
   (44-45) BT209031
g. Moving away from the area  
   (46-47) BT209032
Target 3rd Questionnaire (Red)

YOU AND YOUR BROTHER OR SISTER WHO IS IN THE STUDY

Family number (4-6) FAMID

Closeness to Sibling

1. Please circle the number that best tells what you think. Your choices are:

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never

How often does your brother or sister who is in the study...

a. Make too many demands on you
b. Make you feel angry or unhappy while you are around him/her
c. Make you feel you can count on him/her when you really need him/her
d. Keep his/her promises to you
e. Understand the way you feel about things
f. Act as if he/she is the only important person in the family

Relationship Quality

2. Again, please think about your relationship with your brother or sister who is in the study and circle the number which indicates how you feel about your relationship with him/her.

a. How satisfied are you with your relationship with him/her?

1 = Very satisfied
2 = Fairly satisfied
3 = Fairly unsatisfied
4 = Very unsatisfied

b. How happy are you with the way things are between you and your brother or sister in the study?

1 = Very happy
2 = Fairly happy
3 = Fairly unhappy
4 = Very unhappy

c. How much do you talk to your brother or sister who is in the study about things that you don't want others to know?

1 = A lot
2 = Some
3 = A little
4 = Not at all
3. Please think about times during the past month when you and your brother or sister who is in the study have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, please circle the number which tells how often your brother or sister acted in the following ways toward you during the past month. The choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never

During the past month, how often did your brother or sister who is in the study...

a. Get angry at you (17) BT301010
b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter (18) BT301011
c. Listen carefully to your point of view (19) BT301012
d. Let you know he/she really cares about you (20) BT301013
e. Criticize you or your ideas (21) BT301014
f. Shout or yell at you because he/she was mad at you (22) BT301015
g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to him/her (23) BT301016
h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you didn’t do what he/she wanted (24) BT301017
i. Try to make you feel guilty (25) BT301018
j. Act loving and affectionate toward you (26) BT301019
k. Let you know that he/she appreciates you, your ideas or the things you do (27) BT301020
l. Help you do something that was important to you (28) BT301021
m. Say you made him/her unhappy (29) BT301022
n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was funny (30) BT301023
o. Get into a fight or argument with you (31) BT301024
p. Hit, push, grab or shove you (32) BT301025
q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about something (33) BT301026
r. Cry, whine, or nag to get his/her way (34) BT301027
s. Not do things you asked him/her to do (35) BT301028
t. Act supportive and understanding toward you (36) BT301029
u. Insult or swear at you (37) BT301030
v. Call you bad names (38) BT301031
w. Threaten to hurt you by hitting you with his/her fist, an object, or something else (39) BT301032
x. Tell you he/she loves you (40) BT301033
Problem Solving

4. Now think about what usually happens when you and your brother or sister who is in the study have a problem to solve. Your choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never

When the two of you have a problem to solve, how often does your brother or sister...

a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem (4) BT301034
b. Just seem to get angry (4) BT301035
c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem (4) BT301036
d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem (4) BT301037
e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem (4) BT301038
f. Ignore the problem (4) BT301039
g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem (4) BT301040
h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem (4) BT301041
i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem (4) BT301042
j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem (4) BT301043
k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem (4) BT301044
l. Blame others for the problem (4) BT301045
m. Insist that you agree to his/her solution to the problem (4) BT301046
n. Compromise or change his/her point of view to help solve the problem (4) BT301047

Interaction with Sibling

5. The following questions ask how much you and your brother or sister who is in the study do certain things. Your choices are:

1 = A lot
2 = Some
3 = A little
4 = Not at all

a. Do you two insult or call each other names? (4) BT301048
b. Do you two like the same things? (4) BT301049
c. Do you two talk to each other? (4) BT301050
d. Do you tell your brother or sister what to do? (4) BT301051
e. Do you two try to out-do or beat each other at things? (4) BT301052
f. Do you admire and respect your brother or sister? (4) BT301053
g. Do you two go places and do things together? (4) BT301054
h. Do your parents take your brother's or sister's side about things? (4) BT301055
i. Do you two share things with each other? (4) BT301056
j. Do you take care of and look after your brother or sister? (4) BT301057
k. Can you count on your brother or sister for help when you need it? (65) BT301058
l. Are you two alike? (66) BT301059
m. Do you boss your brother or sister around? (67) BT301060
n. Do you and your brother or sister try to do things better than each other? (68) BT301061
o. Do you look up to and feel proud of your brother or sister? (69) BT301062
p. How much free time do the two of you spend together? (70) BT301063
q. Do you think he/she gets more attention from your parents than you do? (71) BT301064
r. Do you love your brother or sister? (72) BT301065
s. Does he/she teach you things you don't know? (73) BT301066
t. Do you two play around and have fun with each other? (74) BT301067
u. Do you think he/she gets treated better by your parents? (75) BT301068
v. Does he/she tease or make fun of you? (76) BT301069
w. Does he/she give you good advice? (77) BT301070

6. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree that the following statements describe your brother or sister in the study.

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. He/she is a good student. (8) BT301071
b. He/she always gets into trouble. (9) BT301072
c. He/she plans to go to college. (10) BT301073
d. He/she sometimes breaks the law. (11) BT301074
e. He/she is a happy person. (12) BT301075
f. He/she gets into a lot of fights. (13) BT301076
g. He/she goes hunting or target shooting. (14) BT301077
h. He/she smokes or chews tobacco. (15) BT301078
i. He/she always does what mom and dad want. (16) BT301079
j. People sometimes think he/she is a "bad" kid. (17) BT301080
k. His/her friends get into a lot of trouble. (18) BT301081
l. He/she has friends who will help or give advice when he/she needs it. (19) BT301082
m. His/her friends drink or smoke a lot. (20) BT301083
n. He/she is always sad. (21) BT301084
o. He/she is pretty popular with other kids. (22) BT301085
p. He/she is always worried. (23) BT301086
q. His/her friends sometimes break the law. (24) BT301087
r. He/she is really smart. (25) BT301088
s. He/she drinks alcohol such as beer, wine, etc. (26) BT301089
t. He/she is a hard worker. (27) BT301090
u. He/she sometimes does mean things just to irritate people. (28) BT301091
v. Most people he/she knows like him/her. (29) BT301092
w. He/she is usually to blame for the problems he/she has. (30) BT301093
x. When he/she does something that bothers other people, it is usually just an accident. (31) BT301094
y. He/she is "good-natured" and always tries to be helpful and considerate toward others. (32) BT301095
BARS: Target to Sibling

7. Please think about times during the past month when you and your brother or sister in the study have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, please circle the number which tells how often you acted in the following ways toward him/her during the past month. Your choices are:

1 = Always  
2 = Almost always  
3 = Fairly often  
4 = About half of the time  
5 = Not too often  
6 = Almost never  
7 = Never

During the past month, how often did you...

a. Get angry at him/her                                       (33) BT301096  
b. Let him/her know you really care about him/her             (34) BT301097  
c. Criticize him/her or his/her ideas                         (35) BT301098  
d. Shout or yell at him/her because you were mad at him/her   (36) BT301099  
e. Act loving and affectionate toward him/her                 (37) BT301100  
f. Let him/her know that you appreciate him/her, his/her ideas or the things he/she does (38) BT301101  
g. Help him/her do something that was important to him/her    (39) BT301102  
h. Argue with him/her whenever you disagreed about something (40) BT301103

ABOUT YOU

Pubertal Development

At your age, people usually begin to experience many physical changes. Please indicate any changes you have experienced.

8. Would you say your growth in height...

   1 = Has not yet begun to spurt ("spurt" means more growth than usual)  
   2 = Has barely started  
   3 = Is definitely underway  
   4 = Seems completed

9. And how about the growth of body hair ("body hair" means underarm and pubic hair)? Would you say your body hair...

   1 = Has not yet started growing  
   2 = Has barely started growing  
   3 = Has definitely started growing  
   4 = Seems to have completed growing

10. Have you noticed any skin changes, especially pimples?

    1 = My skin has not yet started showing changes  
    2 = My skin has barely started showing changes  
    3 = My skin changes are definitely underway  
    4 = My skin changes are completed
11. How tall are you?  
   Code number of feet & inches. Round inches to the nearest whole number. Zero fill to the left.
   Number of feet.  
   Number of inches.  

12. How much do you weigh?  
   Code number of pounds. Round to the nearest whole number. Zero fill to the left.

QUESTIONS 13 AND 14 ARE FOR GIRLS ONLY. IF NOT COMPLETED, COLUMNS 50-53 = 8-8

13. Have your breasts begun to grow?  
   1 = Not yet started growing  
   2 = Have barely started growing  
   3 = Breast growth is definitely underway  
   4 = Breast growth seems completed  
   8 = NA - is not a girl

14. a. Have you begun to menstruate (have your period)?  
   1 = Yes  
   2 = No, Column 52 to 55 = 8-8  
   8 = NA - is not a girl  
   b. How old were you when you first menstruated (had your period)?  
   Code year of age. Zero fill to the left.  
   88 = NA-has not begun to menstruate or is not a girl.

QUESTIONS 15 AND 16 ARE FOR BOYS ONLY. IF QUESTIONS 13 & 14 WERE COMPLETED, COLUMNS 54 & 55 = 88

15. Have you noticed a deepening of your voice?  
   1 = My voice has not yet started changing  
   2 = My voice has barely started changing  
   3 = My voice change is definitely underway  
   4 = My voice change has been completed  
   8 = NA - is not a boy

16. Have you begun to grow hair on your face?  
   1 = Not yet started growing hair  
   2 = Have barely started growing hair  
   3 = Facial hair growth is definitely underway  
   4 = Facial hair growth seems completed  
   8 = NA - is not a boy
Sexual Permissiveness

17. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. I believe that petting ("making out") is acceptable before marriage when the couple is in love. (56) BT302012
b. I believe that petting is acceptable before marriage when the couple feels strong affection for one another. (57) BT302013
c. I believe that sexual intercourse ("going all the way") is acceptable before marriage if the couple is in love. (58) BT302014
d. I believe that sexual intercourse is acceptable before marriage if the couple feels strong affection for one another. (59) BT302015
e. I believe that sexual intercourse is acceptable before marriage, even if the couple does not feel particularly affectionate towards one another. (60) BT302016

Sexual Involvement

18. Some kids date and some kids don't. Would you tell us on the average, how often you date? (61) BT302017

1 = Haven't dated yet
2 = Rarely
3 = About once a month
4 = 2 or 3 times a month
5 = Once a week
6 = Twice a week
7 = 3 times a week or more

19. How many of your close friends date? (62) BT302018

1 = None of them
2 = Almost none of them
3 = About half of them
4 = Almost all of them
5 = All of them

20. How many of your close friends have engaged in "heavy petting" (making out)? (63) BT302019

1 = None of them
2 = One of them
3 = Two of them
4 = Three or more of them
9 = Don't know
21. How many of your close friends have had sexual intercourse ("gone all the way")? (64) BT302020

1 = None of them
2 = One of them
3 = Two of them
4 = Three or more of them
9 = Don't know

22. Do you have a steady boyfriend or girlfriend? (65) BT302021

1 = Yes
2 = No

23. How often have you engaged in "heavy petting" (making out) during the past 12 months? (66) BT302022

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never

24. Have you had sexual intercourse ("gone all the way") during the past 12 months? (67) BT302023

1 = Yes
2 = No, Columns 68 to 71 = 8-8
9 = Missing info

a. How many times, if any, have you had sexual intercourse during the past 12 months? (68-69) BT302024

Code actual number. Zero fill to left.
88 = never had sexual intercourse
99 = missing info

b. How many people have you had sexual intercourse with during the past 12 months? (70-71) BT302025

Code actual number. Zero fill to left.
88 = never had sexual intercourse
99 = missing info
25. Here is a list of statements. How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about yourself?
Your choices are...

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. I really like most people I meet.                           (8) BT302026
b. I often feel tense and jittery.                             (9) BT302027
c. Sometimes I feel completely worthless.                     (10) BT302028
d. I rarely feel fearful or anxious.                          (11) BT302029
e. I often get angry at the way people treat me.              (12) BT302030
f. I am not a worrier.                                        (13) BT302031
g. I really enjoy talking to people.                          (14) BT302032
h. I rarely feel lonely or blue.                              (15) BT302033
i. Too often, when things go wrong, I get discouraged and feel like giving up. (16) BT302034
j. There are some people I really hate.                       (17) BT302035
k. I am seldom sad or depressed.                              (18) BT302036
l. I feel I am capable of coping with most of my problems.    (19) BT302037
m. Other people do not view me as competent.                  (20) BT302038
n. At times I have been so ashamed I just wanted to hide.     (21) BT302039
o. I often feel helpless and want someone else to solve my problems. (22) BT302040
p. I take care of myself by eating the right foods and watching my weight. (23) BT302041
q. When I'm under a great deal of stress, sometimes I feel like I'm going to pieces. (24) BT302042
r. I often feel inferior to others.                           (25) BT302043
s. I exercise several times each week to stay physically fit. (26) BT302044
t. When I have a problem, I try to forget about it.           (27) BT302045
u. I am a cheerful, high-spirited person.                     (28) BT302046
v. Most people I know like me.                                (29) BT302047
w. I do not think other people respect my skills and abilities. (30) BT302048
x. When I have a problem, I try to figure out the cause and do something about it. (31) BT302049
y. Most kids at school don't like me.                         (32) BT302050
z. I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized. (33) BT302051
aa. When I have a problem, I usually talk to other people about it. (34) BT302052
ab. I laugh easily.                                           (35) BT302053
ac. There are people who admire my talents and abilities.      (36) BT302054
ad. I don't think I'm very attractive.                        (37) BT302055
ae. I'm pretty stable emotionally.                            (38) BT302056
af. When I have a problem, I try to do things that will keep me from thinking about it. (39) BT302057
ag. I often talk to my friends about things that I don't want others to know. (40) BT302058
ah. I am pretty happy with the way I look.                    (41) BT302059
YOUR DAD

Negative Attribution

26. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements about your father.
   Your choices are:

   1 = Strongly agree
   2 = Agree
   3 = Neutral/Mixed
   4 = Disagree
   5 = Strongly disagree

   a. He sometimes does mean things just to irritate people.     (42) BT303001
   b. He is usually to blame for the problems he has.       (43) BT303002
   c. When he does something that bothers other people, it is usually just an accident.     (44) BT303003
   d. He is "good-natured" and always tries to be helpful and considerate toward others.     (45) BT303004

Independence

27. How independent from your dad are you? That is, how much can you do things on your own without your dad telling you what to do? Are you...     (46) BT303005

   1 = Very independent
   2 = Fairly independent
   3 = A little independent
   4 = Not at all independent

28. How often can you make plans to go somewhere like to a movie with a friend without your dad's permission?     (47) BT303006

   1 = Often
   2 = Sometimes
   3 = Rarely
   4 = Never

29. In general, how are most decisions made between you and your father?     (48) BT303007

   1 = My father just tells me what to do.
   2 = He listens to me, but makes the decision himself.
   3 = I have considerable opportunity to make my own decisions, but he has the final word.
   4 = My opinions are as important as my father's in deciding what I should do.
   5 = I can make my own decision, but he would like me to consider his opinion.
   6 = I can do what I want regardless of what he thinks.
   7 = He doesn't care what I do.
   8 = NA, does not live with father
BARS: Target to Father

30. Please think about times during the past month when you and your father have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, please circle the number which tells how often you acted in the following ways toward him during the past month. Your choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never
8 = Target does not see father

During the past month, how often did you...

a. Get angry at your father  (49) BT303008
b. Let him know you really care about him (50) BT303009
c. Criticize him or his ideas (51) BT303010
d. Shout or yell at him because you were mad at him (52) BT303011
e. Act loving and affectionate toward him (53) BT303012
f. Let him know that you appreciate him, his ideas or the things he does (54) BT303013
g. Help him do something that was important to him (55) BT303014
h. Argue with him whenever you disagreed about something (56) BT303015

YOUR MOM

Negative Attribution

31. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements about your mother. Your choices are:

1 = Strongly agree
2 = Agree
3 = Neutral/Mixed
4 = Disagree
5 = Strongly disagree

a. She sometimes does mean things just to irritate people. (57) BT304001
b. She is usually to blame for the problems she has. (58) BT304002
c. When she does something that bothers other people, it is usually just an accident. (59) BT304003
d. She is "good-natured" and always tries to be helpful and considerate toward others. (60) BT304004
Independence

32. How independent from your mom are you? That is, how much can you do things on your own without your mom telling you what to do? Are you... (61) BT304005

1 = Very independent
2 = Fairly independent
3 = A little independent
4 = Not at all independent

33. How often can you make plans to go somewhere like to a movie with a friend without your mom's permission? (62) BT304006

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Rarely
4 = Never

34. In general, how are most decisions made between you and your mother? (63) BT304007

1 = My mother just tells me what to do.
2 = She listens to me, but makes the decision herself.
3 = I have considerable opportunity to make my own decisions, but she has the final word.
4 = My opinions are as important as my mother's in deciding what I should do.
5 = I can make my own decision, but she would like me to consider her opinion.
6 = I can do what I want regardless of what she thinks.
7 = She doesn't care what I do.
8 = NA, does not live with mother

BARS: Target to Mother

35. Please think about times during the past month when you and your mother have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, please circle the number which tells how often you acted in the following ways toward her during the past month. Your choices are:

1 = Always
2 = Almost always
3 = Fairly often
4 = About half of the time
5 = Not too often
6 = Almost never
7 = Never
8 = Target does not see mother

During the past month, how often did you...

a. Get angry at your mother (64) BT304008
b. Let her know you really care about her (65) BT304009
c. Criticize her or her ideas (66) BT304010
d. Shout or yell at her because you were mad at her (67) BT304011
e. Act loving and affectionate toward her  (68) BT304012
f. Let her know that you appreciate her, her ideas or the things she does  (69) BT304013
g. Help her do something that was important to her  (70) BT304014
h. Argue with her whenever you disagreed about something  (71) BT304015
Observational data

Family number. (4-6) FAMID

**TASK 1 - FAMILY INTERACTION**

Coder identification for task 1. (8-10) BCODID01

Month coded for task 1. (11-12) BCODMN01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 = January</td>
<td>07 = July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 = February</td>
<td>08 = August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 = March</td>
<td>09 = September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 = April</td>
<td>10 = October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 = May</td>
<td>11 = November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 = June</td>
<td>12 = December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date of month coded for task 1. (13-14) BCODDY01

Date coded. Zero fill to the left.

Year coded for task 1. (15-16) BCODYR01

Code last two digits of year coded.

**INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTIC SCALES**

PA - physically attractive.

1 = low  
2 =  
3 =  
4 = high  
8 = person not present in task  
9 = missing info/tape not useable

Father individual. (17) BF401PAI  
Mother individual. (18) BM401PAI  
Target individual. (19) BT401PAI  
Sibling individual. (20) BS401PAI
ALL OTHER SCALES IN TASK 1, EXCEPT SO, USE A 1 TO 5 RATING SCALE.
Please see the Family Interaction Rating Scales Manual for specific scale definitions.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 = high
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing info/tape not useable/coding discontinued

HU - humor/laugh.

Father individual. (21) BF401HUI
Mother individual. (22) BM401HUI
Target individual. (23) BT401HUI
Sibling individual. (24) BS401HUI

PH - physical movement.

Father individual. (25) BF401PHI
Mother individual. (26) BM401PHI
Target individual. (27) BT401PHI
Sibling individual. (28) BS401PHI

FM - facial movement.

Father individual. (29) BF401FMI
Mother individual. (30) BM401FMI
Target individual. (31) BT401FMI
Sibling individual. (32) BS401FMI

IN - internalized negative.

Father individual. (33) BF401INI
Mother individual. (34) BM401INI
Target individual. (35) BT401INI
Sibling individual. (36) BS401INI

EX - externalized negative.

Father individual. (37) BF401EXI
Mother individual. (38) BM401EXI
Target individual. (39) BT401EXI
Sibling individual. (40) BS401EXI

PM - positive mood.

Father individual. (41) BF401PMI
Mother individual. (42) BM401PMI
Target individual. (43) BT401PMI
Sibling individual. (44) BS401PMI
EN - escalate negative.

Father individual. (45) BF401ENI
Mother individual. (46) BM401ENI
Target individual. (47) BT401ENI
Sibling individual. (48) BS401ENI

EP - escalate positive.

Father individual. (49) BF401EPI
Mother individual. (50) BM401EPI
Target individual. (51) BT401EPI
Sibling individual. (52) BS401EPI

IS - intellectual skill

Father individual. (53) BF401ISI
Mother individual. (54) BM401ISI
Target individual. (55) BT401ISI
Sibling individual. (56) BS401ISI

RR - rater response.

Father individual. (57) BF401RRI
Mother individual. (58) BM401RRI
Target individual. (59) BT401RRI
Sibling individual. (60) BS401RRI

SO - seating order

1 = 1st position (extreme left)
2 = 2nd position
3 = 3rd position
4 = 4th position (extreme right)

Father individual. (61) BF401SOI
Mother individual. (62) BM401SOI
Target individual. (63) BT401SOI
Sibling individual. (64) BS401SOI

DYADIC INTERACTION SCALES

HS - hostility.

Father to target. (8) BF401HST
Father to sibling. (9) BF401HSS

Mother to target. (10) BM401HST
Mother to sibling. (11) BM401HSS

Target to father. (12) BT401HSF
Target to mother. (13) BT401HSM
Target to sibling. (14) BT401HSS

Sibling to father. (15) BS401HSF
Sibling to mother. (16) BS401HSM
Sibling to target. (17) BS401HST
VA - verbal attack.

Father to target.  (18) BF401VAT
Father to sibling.  (19) BF401VAS
Mother to target.  (20) BM401VAT
Mother to sibling.  (21) BM401VAS
Target to father.  (22) BT401VAF
Target to mother.  (23) BT401VAM
Target to sibling.  (24) BT401VAS

Sibling to father.  (25) BS401VAF
Sibling to mother.  (26) BS401VAM
Sibling to target.  (27) BS401VAT

AT - physical attack.

Father to target.  (28) BF401ATT
Father to sibling.  (29) BF401ATS
Mother to target.  (30) BM401ATT
Mother to sibling.  (31) BM401ATS
Target to father.  (32) BT401ATF
Target to mother.  (33) BT401ATM
Target to sibling.  (34) BT401ATS

Sibling to father.  (35) BS401ATF
Sibling to mother.  (36) BS401ATM
Sibling to target.  (37) BS401ATT

AC - angry coercion.

Father to target.  (38) BF401ACT
Father to sibling.  (39) BF401ACS
Mother to target.  (40) BM401ACT
Mother to sibling.  (41) BM401ACS
Target to father.  (42) BT401ACF
Target to mother.  (43) BT401ACM
Target to sibling.  (44) BT401ACS

Sibling to father.  (45) BS401ACF
Sibling to mother.  (46) BS401ACM
Sibling to target.  (47) BS401ACT

GC - guilty coercion.

Father to target.  (48) BF401GCT
Father to sibling.  (49) BF401GCS
Mother to target.  (50) BM401GCT
Mother to sibling.  (51) BM401GCS
Target to father. (52) BT401GCF
Target to mother. (53) BT401GCM
Target to sibling. (54) BT401GCS

Sibling to father. (55) BS401GCF
Sibling to mother. (56) BS401GCM
Sibling to target. (57) BS401GCT

DO - dominance.

Father to target. (58) BF401DOT
Father to sibling. (59) BF401DOS

Mother to target. (60) BM401DOT
Mother to sibling. (61) BM401DOS

Target to father. (62) BT401DOF
Target to mother. (63) BT401DOM
Target to sibling. (64) BT401DOS

Sibling to father. (65) BS401DOF
Sibling to mother. (66) BS401DOM
Sibling to target. (67) BS401DOT

LM - lecture/moralize.

Father to target. (68) BF401LMT
Father to sibling. (69) BF401LMS

Mother to target. (70) BM401LMT
Mother to sibling. (71) BM401LMS

Target to father. (72) BT401LMF
Target to mother. (73) BT401LMM
Target to sibling. (74) BT401LMS

Sibling to father. (75) BS401LMF
Sibling to mother. (76) BS401LMM
Sibling to target. (77) BS401LMT

IT - interrogation.

Father to target. (8) BF401ITT
Father to sibling. (9) BF401ITS

Mother to target. (10) BM401ITT
Mother to sibling. (11) BM401ITS

Target to father. (12) BT401ITF
Target to mother. (13) BT401ITM
Target to sibling. (14) BT401ITS

Sibling to father. (15) BS401ITF
Sibling to mother. (16) BS401ITM
Sibling to target. (17) BS401ITT
DE – denial.

Father to target.  (18) BF401DET
Father to sibling.  (19) BF401DES

Mother to target.  (20) BM401DET
Mother to sibling.  (21) BM401DES

Target to father.  (22) BT401DEF
Target to mother.  (23) BT401DEM
Target to sibling.  (24) BT401DES

Sibling to father.  (25) BS401DEF
Sibling to mother.  (26) BS401DEM
Sibling to target.  (27) BS401DET

WM – warmth/support.

Father to target.  (28) BF401WMT
Father to sibling.  (29) BF401WMS

Mother to target.  (30) BM401WMT
Mother to sibling.  (31) BM401WMS

Target to father.  (32) BT401WMF
Target to mother.  (33) BT401WMM
Target to sibling.  (34) BT401WMS

Sibling to father.  (35) BS401WMF
Sibling to mother.  (36) BS401WMM
Sibling to target.  (37) BS401WMT

ED – endearment.

Father to target.  (38) BF401EDT
Father to sibling.  (39) BF401EDS

Mother to target.  (40) BM401EDT
Mother to sibling.  (41) BM401EDS

Target to father.  (42) BT401EDF
Target to mother.  (43) BT401EDM
Target to sibling.  (44) BT401EDS

Sibling to father.  (45) BS401EDF
Sibling to mother.  (46) BS401EDM
Sibling to target.  (47) BS401EDT

AF – physical affection.

Father to target.  (48) BF401AFT
Father to sibling.  (49) BF401AFS

Mother to target.  (50) BM401AFT
Mother to sibling.  (51) BM401AFS

Target to father.  (52) BT401AFF
Target to mother.  (53) BT401AFM
Target to sibling.  (54) BT401AFS
Sibling to father.  (55) BS401AFF
Sibling to mother.  (56) BS401AFM
Sibling to target.  (57) BS401AFT

AR - assertiveness.

Father to target.  (58) BF401ART
Father to sibling.  (59) BF401ARS
Mother to target.  (60) BM401ART
Mother to sibling.  (61) BM401ARS
Target to father.  (62) BT401ARF
Target to mother.  (63) BT401ARM
Target to sibling.  (64) BT401ARS
Sibling to father.  (65) BS401ARF
Sibling to mother.  (66) BS401ARM
Sibling to target.  (67) BS401ART

LR - listener responsiveness.

Father to target.  (68) BF401LRT
Father to sibling.  (69) BF401LRS
Mother to target.  (70) BM401LRT
Mother to sibling.  (71) BM401LRS
Target to father.  (72) BT401LRF
Target to mother.  (73) BT401LRM
Target to sibling.  (74) BT401LRS
Sibling to father.  (75) BS401LRF
Sibling to mother.  (76) BS401LRM
Sibling to target.  (77) BS401LRT

CO - communication.

Father to target.  (8) BF401COT
Father to sibling.  (9) BF401COS
Mother to target.  (10) BM401COT
Mother to sibling.  (11) BM401COS
Target to father.  (12) BT401COF
Target to mother.  (13) BT401COM
Target to sibling.  (14) BT401COS
Sibling to father.  (15) BS401COF
Sibling to mother.  (16) BS401COM
Sibling to target.  (17) BS401COT
PR - prosocial.

Father to target. (18) BF401PRT
Father to sibling. (19) BF401PRS
Mother to target. (20) BM401PRT
Mother to sibling. (21) BM401PRS
Target to father. (22) BT401PRF
Target to mother. (23) BT401PRM
Target to sibling. (24) BT401PRS
Sibling to father. (25) BS401PRF
Sibling to mother. (26) BS401PRM
Sibling to target. (27) BS401PRT

AN - antisocial.

Father to target. (28) BF401ANT
Father to sibling. (29) BF401ANS
Mother to target. (30) BM401ANT
Mother to sibling. (31) BM401ANS
Target to father. (32) BT401ANF
Target to mother. (33) BT401ANM
Target to sibling. (34) BT401ANS
Sibling to father. (35) BS401ANF
Sibling to mother. (36) BS401ANM
Sibling to target. (37) BS401ANT

VI - verbally involved.

Father to target. (38) BF401VIT
Father to sibling. (39) BF401VIS
Mother to target. (40) BM401VIT
Mother to sibling. (41) BM401VIS
Target to father. (42) BT401VIF
Target to mother. (43) BT401VIM
Target to sibling. (44) BT401VIS
Sibling to father. (45) BS401VIF
Sibling to mother. (46) BS401VIM
Sibling to target. (47) BS401VIT
DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES

FOR THE DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES TC, TP, SP AND RQ (CARD 114, COLUMNS 48 TO 67), THE DYADS RECEIVE THE SAME SCORES; FOR EXAMPLE, TC BETWEEN FATHER AND TARGET IS LABELED BF401TCT. THIS VARIABLE NAME APPEARS ONLY ONCE AND IS FOR THE DYAD. IN WAVE A, THE VARIABLE WAS LISTED TWICE WITH TWO DIFFERENT NAMES, ONCE, FOR EXAMPLE, FROM FATHER TO TARGET (AF401TCT) AND ONCE FROM TARGET TO FATHER (AT401TCF).

TC - transactional conflict.

- Father and target. (48) BF401TCT
- Father and sibling. (49) BF401TCS

- Mother and target. (50) BM401TCT
- Mother and sibling. (51) BM401TCS

- Target and sibling. (52) BT401TCS

TP - transactional positive.

- Father and target. (53) BF401TPT
- Father and sibling. (54) BF401TPS

- Mother and target. (55) BM401TPT
- Mother and sibling. (56) BM401TPS

- Target and sibling. (57) BT401TPS

SP - silence/pause.

- Father and target. (58) BF401SPT
- Father and sibling. (59) BF401SPS

- Mother and target. (60) BM401SPT
- Mother and sibling. (61) BM401SPS

- Target and sibling. (62) BT401SPS

RQ - relationship quality.

- Father and target. (63) BF401RQT
- Father and sibling. (64) BF401RQS

- Mother and target. (65) BM401RQT
- Mother and sibling. (66) BM401RQS

- Target and sibling. (67) BT401RQS

FAMILY SCALES

FOR THE FAMILY SCALES GE AND GD, THE FAMILY RECEIVES A SINGLE SCORE.

GE - group enjoyment (68) BX401GEI

GD - group disorganization (69) BX401GDI
ND - neglecting/distancing.

Father to target. (8) BF401NDT
Father to sibling. (9) BF401NDS
Mother to target. (10) BM401NDT
Mother to sibling. (11) BM401NDS

IP - indulgent permissive.

Father to target. (12) BF401IPT
Father to sibling. (13) BF401IPS
Mother to target. (14) BM401IPT
Mother to sibling. (15) BM401IPS

QT - quality time.

Father to target. (16) BF401QTT
Father to sibling. (17) BF401QTS
Mother to target. (18) BM401QTT
Mother to sibling. (19) BM401QTS

PI - parental influence.

Father to target. (20) BF401PIT
Father to sibling. (21) BF401PIS
Mother to target. (22) BM401PIT
Mother to sibling. (23) BM401PIS

CM - child monitoring.

Father to target. (24) BF401CMT
Father to sibling. (25) BF401CMS
Mother to target. (26) BM401CMT
Mother to sibling. (27) BM401CMS

CD - consistent discipline.

Father to target. (28) BF401CDT
Father to sibling. (29) BF401CDS
Mother to target. (30) BM401CDT
Mother to sibling. (31) BM401CDS

ID - inconsistent discipline.

Father to target. (32) BF401IDT
Father to sibling. (33) BF401IDS
Mother to target. (34) BM401IDT
Mother to sibling. (35) BM401IDS

HD - harsh discipline.

Father to target. (36) BF401HDT
Father to sibling. (37) BF401HDS
Mother to target. (38) BM401HDT
Mother to sibling. (39) BM401HDS
PO - positive reinforcement.

Father to target.  (40) BF401POT
Father to sibling.  (41) BF401POS
Mother to target.  (42) BM401POT
Mother to sibling.  (43) BM401POS

EI - encourages independence.

Father to target.  (44) BF401EIT
Father to sibling.  (45) BF401EIS
Mother to target.  (46) BM401EIT
Mother to sibling.  (47) BM401EIS

IR - inductive reasoning.

Father to target.  (48) BF401IRT
Father to sibling.  (49) BF401IRS
Mother to target.  (50) BM401IRT
Mother to sibling.  (51) BM401IRS

EC - easily coerced.

Father to target.  (52) BF401ECT
Father to sibling.  (53) BF401ECS
Mother to target.  (54) BM401ECT
Mother to sibling.  (55) BM401ECS

CONTENT CODING - Task 1*:

Task 1, Card #5, report of fairness of parental rules and/or expectations:

1 = very unfair
2 = somewhat unfair
3 = neutral or about equally fair/unfair
4 = somewhat fair
5 = very fair
6 = no rules and/or expectations
7 = didn't get to card
8 = person not present in task
9 = no response

Target  (56) BT401001
Sibling  (57) BS401001

Did each of the following persons smoke at any time during the task?

1 = yes
2 = no
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing information

Father  (58) BF401002
Mother  (59) BM401002
Target  (60) BT401002
Sibling  (61) BS401002
Did the family discuss any of the following during the task?

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = missing information

- Farm situation
- Religion
- Financial

Time to discuss first round of task cards:

Code actual minutes
Code actual seconds
(Code 7777 in cols. 65-68 if first round of cards not finished)

Number of task card stopped on:

Code actual number of card stopped on
(Code 11 if finished first round of task cards)

*See Appendix A for complete Task 1 card questions posed to the family members.

Coder Impressions

Coder identification
Task 1

1. In general, how sad or unhappy was each person?

Father
Mother
Target
Sibling

2. In general, how worried about things was each person?

Father
Mother
Target
Sibling

3. In general, how much did each person complain about things?

Father
Mother
Target
Sibling

4. In general, how angry was each person about things?

Father
Mother
Target
Sibling
TASK 2 - FAMILY PROBLEM SOLVING

Coder identification for task 2.  (8-10) BCODID02

Month coded for task 2.  (11-12) BCODMN02

Month
01 = January  07 = July
02 = February  08 = August
03 = March  09 = September
04 = April  10 = October
05 = May  11 = November
06 = June  12 = December

Date of month coded for task 2.  (13-14) BCODDY02

Date coded. Zero fill to the left.

Year coded for task 2.  (15-16) BCODYR02

Code last two digits of year coded.

INDIVIDUAL SCALES

PA - physically attractive.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 = high
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing info/tape not useable

Father individual.  (17) BF402PAI
Mother individual.  (18) BM402PAI
Target individual.  (19) BT402PAI
Sibling individual.  (20) BS402PAI

ALL OTHER SCALES IN TASK 2, EXCEPT SO, USE A 1 TO 5 RATING SCALE.
Please see the Family Interaction Rating Scales Manual for specific scale definitions.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 = high
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing info/tape not useable/coding discontinued

HU - humor/laugh.

Father individual.  (21) BF402HUI
Mother individual.  (22) BM402HUI
Target individual.  (23) BT402HUI
Sibling individual.  (24) BS402HUI
PH - physical movement.

Father individual. (25) BF402PHI
Mother individual. (26) BM402PHI
Target individual. (27) BT402PHI
Sibling individual. (28) BS402PHI

FM - facial movement.

Father individual. (29) BF402FMI
Mother individual. (30) BM402FMI
Target individual. (31) BT402FMI
Sibling individual. (32) BS402FMI

IN - internalized negative.

Father individual. (33) BF402INI
Mother individual. (34) BM402INI
Target individual. (35) BT402INI
Sibling individual. (36) BS402INI

EX - externalized negative.

Father individual. (37) BF402EXI
Mother individual. (38) BM402EXI
Target individual. (39) BT402EXI
Sibling individual. (40) BS402EXI

PM - positive mood.

Father individual. (41) BF402PMI
Mother individual. (42) BM402PMI
Target individual. (43) BT402PMI
Sibling individual. (44) BS402PMI

EN - escalate negative.

Father individual. (45) BF402ENI
Mother individual. (46) BM402ENI
Target individual. (47) BT402ENI
Sibling individual. (48) BS402ENI

EP - escalate positive.

Father individual. (49) BF402EPI
Mother individual. (50) BM402EPI
Target individual. (51) BT402EPI
Sibling individual. (52) BS402EPI

IS - intellectual skill.

Father individual. (53) BF402ISI
Mother individual. (54) BM402ISI
Target individual. (55) BT402ISI
Sibling individual. (56) BS402ISI
RR - rater response.

Father individual. (57) BF402RRI
Mother individual. (58) BM402RRI
Target individual. (59) BT402RRI
Sibling individual. (60) BS402RRI

SO - seating order.

1 = 1st position (extreme left)
2 = 2nd position
3 = 3rd position
4 = 4th position (extreme right)

Father individual. (61) BF402SOI
Mother individual. (62) BM402SOI
Target individual. (63) BT402SOI
Sibling individual. (64) BS402SOI

DYADIC INTERACTION SCALES

HS - hostility.

Father to mother. (8) BF402HSM
Father to target. (9) BF402HST
Father to sibling. (10) BF402HSS
Mother to father. (11) BM402HSF
Mother to target. (12) BM402HST
Mother to sibling. (13) BM402HSS
Target to father. (14) BT402HSF
Target to mother. (15) BT402HSM
Target to sibling. (16) BT402HSS
Sibling to father. (17) BS402HSF
Sibling to mother. (18) BS402HSM
Sibling to target. (19) BS402HST

VA - verbal attack.

Father to mother. (20) BF402VAM
Father to target. (21) BF402VAT
Father to sibling. (22) BF402VAS
Mother to father. (23) BM402VAF
Mother to target. (24) BM402VAT
Mother to sibling. (25) BM402VAS
Target to father. (26) BT402VAF
Target to mother. (27) BT402VAM
Target to sibling. (28) BT402VAS
Sibling to father. (29) BS402VAF
Sibling to mother. (30) BS402VAM
Sibling to target. (31) BS402VAT
**AT - physical attack.**

- Father to mother. (32) BF402ATM
- Father to target. (33) BF402ATT
- Father to sibling. (34) BF402ATS
- Mother to father. (35) BM402ATF
- Mother to target. (36) BM402ATT
- Mother to sibling. (37) BM402ATS
- Target to father. (38) BT402ATF
- Target to mother. (39) BT402ATM
- Target to sibling. (40) BT402ATS
- Sibling to father. (41) BS402ATF
- Sibling to mother. (42) BS402ATM
- Sibling to target. (43) BS402ATT

**AC - angry coercion.**

- Father to mother. (44) BF402ACM
- Father to target. (45) BF402ACT
- Father to sibling. (46) BF402ACS
- Mother to father. (47) BM402ACF
- Mother to target. (48) BM402ACT
- Mother to sibling. (49) BM402ACS
- Target to father. (50) BT402ACF
- Target to mother. (51) BT402ACM
- Target to sibling. (52) BT402ACS
- Sibling to father. (53) BS402ACF
- Sibling to mother. (54) BS402ACM
- Sibling to target. (55) BS402ACT

**GC - guilty coercion.**

- Father to mother. (56) BF402GCM
- Father to target. (57) BF402GCT
- Father to sibling. (58) BF402GCS
- Mother to father. (59) BM402GCF
- Mother to target. (60) BM402GCT
- Mother to sibling. (61) BM402GCS
- Target to father. (62) BT402GCF
- Target to mother. (63) BT402GCM
- Target to sibling. (64) BT402GCS
- Sibling to father. (65) BS402GCF
- Sibling to mother. (66) BS402GCM
- Sibling to target. (67) BS402GCT
DO - dominance.

Father to mother. (68) BF402DOM
Father to target. (69) BF402DOT
Father to sibling. (70) BF402DOS

Mother to father. (71) BM402DOF
Mother to target. (72) BM402DOT
Mother to sibling. (73) BM402DOS

Target to father. (74) BT402DOF
Target to mother. (75) BT402DOM
Target to sibling. (76) BT402DOS

Sibling to father. (77) BS402DOF
Sibling to mother. (78) BS402DOM
Sibling to target. (79) BS402DOS

LM - lecture/moralize.

Father to mother. (8) BF402LMM
Father to target. (9) BF402LMT
Father to sibling. (10) BF402LMS

Mother to father. (11) BM402LMF
Mother to target. (12) BM402LMT
Mother to sibling. (13) BM402LMS

Target to father. (14) BT402LMF
Target to mother. (15) BT402LMM
Target to sibling. (16) BT402LMS

Sibling to father. (17) BS402LMF
Sibling to mother. (18) BS402LMM
Sibling to target. (19) BS402LMT

IT - interrogation.

Father to mother. (20) BF402ITM
Father to target. (21) BF402ITT
Father to sibling. (22) BF402ITS

Mother to father. (23) BM402ITF
Mother to target. (24) BM402ITT
Mother to sibling. (25) BM402ITS

Target to father. (26) BT402ITF
Target to mother. (27) BT402ITM
Target to sibling. (28) BT402ITS

Sibling to father. (29) BS402ITF
Sibling to mother. (30) BS402ITM
Sibling to target. (31) BS402ITT
DE - denial.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>BF402DEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>BF402DET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>BF402DES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>BM402DEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>BM402DET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>BM402DES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>BT402DEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>BT402DEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>BT402DES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>BS402DEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>BS402DEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>BS402DET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WM - warmth/support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>BF402WMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>BF402WMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>BF402WMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>BM402WMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>BM402WMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>BM402WMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>BT402WMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>BT402WMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>BT402WMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>BS402WMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>BS402WMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>BS402WMT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ED - endearment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>BF402EDM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>BF402EDT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>BF402EDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>BM402EDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>BM402EDT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>BM402EDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>BT402EDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>BT402EDM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>BT402EDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>BS402EDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>BS402EDM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>BS402EDT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AF - physical affection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother</td>
<td>BF402AFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target</td>
<td>BF402AFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling</td>
<td>BF402AFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father</td>
<td>BM402AFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target</td>
<td>BM402AFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling</td>
<td>BM402AFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>BT402AFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>BT402AFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>BT402AFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father</td>
<td>BS402AFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother</td>
<td>BS402AFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target</td>
<td>BS402AFM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AR - assertiveness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother</td>
<td>BF402ARM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target</td>
<td>BF402ART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling</td>
<td>BF402ARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father</td>
<td>BM402ARF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target</td>
<td>BM402ART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling</td>
<td>BM402ARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>BT402ARF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>BT402ARM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>BT402ARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father</td>
<td>BS402ARF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother</td>
<td>BS402ARM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target</td>
<td>BS402ART</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LR - listener responsiveness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother</td>
<td>BF402LRM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target</td>
<td>BF402LRT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling</td>
<td>BF402LRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father</td>
<td>BM402LRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target</td>
<td>BM402LRT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling</td>
<td>BM402LRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>BT402LRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>BT402LMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>BT402LRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father</td>
<td>BS402LRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother</td>
<td>BS402LMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target</td>
<td>BS402LRT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CO - communication.
Father to mother.  (32) BF402COM
Father to target.  (33) BF402COT
Father to sibling.  (34) BF402COS
Mother to father.  (35) BM402COF
Mother to target.  (36) BM402COT
Mother to sibling.  (37) BM402COS
Target to father.  (38) BT402COF
Target to mother.  (39) BT402COT
Target to sibling.  (40) BT402COS
Sibling to father.  (41) BS402COF
Sibling to mother.  (42) BS402COT
Sibling to target.  (43) BS402COS

PR - prosocial.
Father to mother.  (44) BF402PRM
Father to target.  (45) BF402PRT
Father to sibling.  (46) BF402PRS
Mother to father.  (47) BM402PRF
Mother to target.  (48) BM402PRT
Mother to sibling.  (49) BM402PRS
Target to father.  (50) BT402PRF
Target to mother.  (51) BT402PRT
Target to sibling.  (52) BT402PRS
Sibling to father.  (53) BS402PRF
Sibling to mother.  (54) BS402PRT
Sibling to target.  (55) BS402PRS

AN - antisocial.
Father to mother.  (56) BF402ANM
Father to target.  (57) BF402ANT
Father to sibling.  (58) BF402ANS
Mother to father.  (59) BM402ANF
Mother to target.  (60) BM402ANT
Mother to sibling.  (61) BM402ANS
Target to father.  (62) BT402ANF
Target to mother.  (63) BT402ANT
Target to sibling.  (64) BT402ANS
Sibling to father.  (65) BS402ANF
Sibling to mother.  (66) BS402ANT
Sibling to target.  (67) BS402ANS
VI - verbally involved.

- Father to mother. (68) BF402VIM
- Father to target. (69) BF402VIT
- Father to sibling. (70) BF402VIS

- Mother to father. (71) BM402VIF
- Mother to target. (72) BM402VIT
- Mother to sibling. (73) BM402VIS

- Target to father. (74) BT402VIF
- Target to mother. (75) BT402VIM
- Target to sibling. (76) BT402VIS

- Sibling to father. (77) BS402VIF
- Sibling to mother. (78) BS402VIM
- Sibling to target. (79) BS402VIS

DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES

For the dyadic relationship scales TC, TP, SP and RQ (Card 120, columns 8 to 31), the dyads receive the same scores; for example, TC between father and target is labeled BF402TC. This variable name appears only once and is for the dyad. In wave A, the variable was listed twice with two different names, once, for example, from father to target (AF402TCT) and once from target to father (AT402TCF).

TC - transactional conflict.

- Father and mother. (8) BF402TCM
- Father and target. (9) BF402TCT
- Father and sibling. (10) BF402TCS

- Mother and target. (11) BM402TCT
- Mother and sibling. (12) BM402TCS
- Target and sibling. (13) BT402TCS

TP - transactional positive.

- Father and mother. (14) BF402TPM
- Father and target. (15) BF402TPT
- Father and sibling. (16) BF402TPS

- Mother and target. (17) BM402TPT
- Mother and sibling. (18) BM402TPS
- Target and sibling. (19) BT402TPS
SP - silence/pause.

Father and mother. (20) BF402SPM
Father and target. (21) BF402SPT
Father and sibling. (22) BF402SPS

Mother and target. (23) BM402SPT
Mother and sibling. (24) BM402SPS

Target and sibling. (25) BT402SPS

RQ - relationship quality.

Father and mother. (26) BF402RQM
Father and target. (27) BF402RQT
Father and sibling. (28) BF402RQS

Mother and target. (29) BM402RQT
Mother and sibling. (30) BM402RQS

Target and sibling. (31) BT402RQS

FAMILY SCALES

FOR THE FAMILY SCALES GE AND GD, THE FAMILY RECEIVES A SINGLE SCORE.

GE - group enjoyment. (32) BX402GEI
GD - group disorganization (33) BX402GDI

INDIVIDUAL PROBLEM SOLVING SCALES

SN - solution quantity.

Father individual. (34) BF402SNI
Mother individual. (35) BM402SNI
Target individual. (36) BT402SNI
Sibling individual. (37) BS402SNI

SQ - solution quality.

Father individual. (38) BF402SQI
Mother individual. (39) BM402SQI
Target individual. (40) BT402SQI
Sibling individual. (41) BS402SQI

EF - effective process.

Father individual. (42) BF402EFI
Mother individual. (43) BM402EFI
Target individual. (44) BT402EFI
Sibling individual. (45) BS402EFI

DS - disruptive process.

Father individual. (46) BF402DSI
Mother individual. (47) BM402DSI
Target individual.  (48) BT402DSI
Sibling individual.  (49) BS402DSI

NC - negotiation/compromise.

Father individual.  (50) BF402NCI
Mother individual.  (51) BM402NCI
Target individual.  (52) BT402NCI
Sibling individual.  (53) BS402NCI

FAMILY PROBLEM SOLVING SCALES

FOR THE FAMILY PROBLEM SOLVING SCALES FE, AP, AS IC, AND PD THE FAMILY RECEIVES A SINGLE SCORE.

FE - family enjoyment.  (54) BX402FEI
AP - agreement on problem.  (55) BX402API
AS - agreement on solution.  (56) BX402ASI
IC - implementation commitment.  (57) BX402ICI
PD - problem difficulty.  (58) BX402PDI

Content Coding - Task 2:

Did each of the following persons smoke at any time during the task?

1 = yes
2 = no
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing information

Father  (59) BF402001
Mother  (60) BM402001
Target  (61) BT402001
Sibling  (62) BS402001

Did the family members discuss any of the following during the task?

1 = yes
2 = no
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing information

Farm situation  (63) BX402001
Religion  (64) BX402002
Financial strain  (65) BX402003

Number of Problem Topic coded for problem solving scales*:  (66) BX402004

1 = 1st topic
2 = 2nd topic
3 = 3rd topic

*See explanation on following page.
Name of Problem Topic coded for problem solving scales* (67-68) BX402005

01 = Chores
02 = Fighting with sibling
03 = Homework/grades
04 = Money
05 = Attitude/Respect
06 = Movies/TV
07 = Choice of friends
08 = Clothes
09 = Discipline
10 = Curfews
11 = Church
12 = Transportation/Use of car
13 = Use of free time
14 = Dating
15 = Alcohol
16 = Eating habits
17 = Family time together
18 = School activities
99 = Missing information, no response

Time on Problem*

First topic

minutes (69-70) BX402006
seconds (71-72) BX402007
(Code 1500 in Col 43-46 if all time spent on first topic)

Second topic

minutes (73-74) BX402008
seconds (75-76) BX402009
(Code 0000 in Col. 47-50 if no time spent on second topic)

Third topic

minutes (77-78) BX402010
seconds (79-80) BX402011
(Code 0000 in Col. 51-54 if no time spent on third topic)

*The family was given three topics to discuss which were objectively selected by the interviewer based on each family member identifying areas of conflict from a list. See Appendix A for complete Task 2 card questions posed to the family members. Only discussion regarding the first selected problem topic was coded for the Problem Solving scales; the entire discussion was coded for all other scales. The three problem topics given to a family can be identified by using the variables BX307001 - BX307003 on Page 143, Card 036. The individual family member responses to the list of conflicts can be identified by using variables BF306001 - BF306026, BM306001 - BM306026, BT305001 - BT305026, BS305001 - BS305026.
1. In general, how sad or unhappy was each person?

   Father (32) BF402201
   Mother (33) BM402201
   Target (34) BT402201
   Sibling (35) BS402201

2. In general, how worried about things was each person?

   Father (36) BF402202
   Mother (37) BM402202
   Target (38) BT402202
   Sibling (39) BS402202

3. In general, how much did each person complain about things?

   Father (40) BF402203
   Mother (41) BM402203
   Target (42) BT402203
   Sibling (43) BS402203

4. In general, how angry was each person about things?

   Father (44) BF402204
   Mother (45) BM402204
   Target (46) BT402204
   Sibling (47) BS402204
TASK 3 SIBLING INTERACTION

Coder identification for task 3.                    (8-10) BCODID03

Month coded for task 3.                           (11-12) BCODMN03

Month
01 = January     07 = July
02 = February    08 = August
03 = March       09 = September
04 = April       10 = October
05 = May         11 = November
06 = June        12 = December

Date of month coded for task 3.                  (13-14) BCODDY03

Date coded. Zero fill to the left.

Year coded for task 3.                           (15-16) BCODYR03

Code last two digits of year coded.

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTIC SCALES

PA - physically attractive.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 = high
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing info/tape not useable

Target individual.                  (17) BT403PAI
Sibling individual.                 (18) BS403PAI

ALL OTHER SCALES IN TASK 3, EXCEPT SO, USE A 1 TO 5 RATING SCALE.
Please see the Family Interaction Rating Scales Manual for specific scale definitions.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 = high
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing info/tape not useable/coding discontinued

HU - humor/laugh.

Target individual.                  (19) BT403HUI
Sibling individual.                 (20) BS403HUI

PH - physical movement.

Target individual.                  (21) BT403PHI
Sibling individual.                 (22) BS403PHI
FM - facial movement.

Target individual. (23) BT403FMI
Sibling individual. (24) BS403FMI

IN - internalized negative.

Target individual. (25) BT403INI
Sibling individual. (26) BS403INI

EX - externalized negative.

Target individual. (27) BT403EXI
Sibling individual. (28) BS403EXI

PM - positive mood.

Target individual. (29) BT403PMI
Sibling individual. (30) BS403PMI

EN - escalate negative.

Target individual. (31) BT403ENI
Sibling individual. (32) BS403ENI

EP - escalate positive.

Target individual. (33) BT403EPI
Sibling individual. (34) BS403EPI

IS - intellectual skill

Target individual. (35) BT403ISI
Sibling individual. (36) BS403ISI

RR - rater response.

Target individual. (37) BT403RRI
Sibling individual. (38) BS403RRI

SO - seating order

1 = 1st position (left)
2 = 2nd position (right)

Target individual. (39) BT403SOI
Sibling individual. (40) BS403SOI

DYADIC INTERACTION SCALES

HS - hostility.

Target to sibling. (41) BT403HSS
Sibling to target. (42) BS403HST
VA - verbal attack.

Target to sibling. (43) BT403VAS
Sibling to target. (44) BS403VAT

AT - physical attack.

Target to sibling. (45) BT403ATS
Sibling to target. (46) BS403ATT

AC - angry coercion.

Target to sibling. (47) BT403ACS
Sibling to target. (48) BS403ACT

GC - guilty coercion.

Target to sibling. (49) BT403GCS
Sibling to target. (50) BS403GCT

DO - dominance.

Target to sibling. (51) BT403DOS
Sibling to target. (52) BS403DOT

LM - lecture/moralize.

Target to sibling. (53) BT403LMS
Sibling to target. (54) BS403LMT

IT - interrogation.

Target to sibling. (55) BT403ITS
Sibling to target. (56) BS403ITT

DE - denial.

Target to sibling. (57) BT403DES
Sibling to target. (58) BS403DET

WM - warmth/support.

Target to sibling. (59) BT403WMS
Sibling to target. (60) BS403WMT

ED - endearment.

Target to sibling. (61) BT403EDS
Sibling to target. (62) BS403EDT

AF - physical affection.

Target to sibling. (63) BT403AFS
Sibling to target. (64) BS403AFT
AR - assertiveness.

Target to sibling. (65) BT403ARS
Sibling to target. (66) BS403ART

LR - listener responsiveness.

Target to sibling. (67) BT403LRS
Sibling to target. (68) BS403LRT

CO - communication.

Target to sibling. (69) BT403COS
Sibling to target. (70) BS403COT

PR - prosocial.

Target to sibling. (71) BT403PRS
Sibling to target. (72) BS403PRT

AN - antisocial.

Target to sibling. (73) BT403ANS
Sibling to target. (74) BS403ANT

VI - verbally involved.

Target to sibling. (75) BT403VIS
Sibling to target. (76) BS403VIT

BT - body toward.

Target to sibling. (77) BT403BTS
Sibling to target. (78) BS403BTT

BA - body away.

Target to sibling. (79) BT403BAS
Sibling to target. (80) BS403BAT

DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES

FOR THE DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES TC, TP, SP AND RQ, (CARD 122, COLUMNS 8 TO 11), THE DYADS RECEIVE THE SAME SCORES; FOR EXAMPLE, TC BETWEEN TARGET AND SIBLING IS LABELED BT403TCS. THIS VARIABLE NAME APPEARS ONLY ONCE AND IS FOR THE DYAD. IN WAVE A, THE VARIABLE WAS LISTED TWICE WITH TWO DIFFERENT NAMES, ONCE, FOR EXAMPLE FROM TARGET TO SIBLING (AT403TCS) AND ONCE FROM SIBLING TO TARGET (AS403TCF).

TC - transactional conflict.

Target and sibling. (8) BT403TCS

TP - transactional positive.

Target and sibling. (9) BT403TPS
SP - silence/pause.
  Target and sibling.  

RQ - relationship quality.
  Target and sibling. 

FAMILY SCALES

FOR THE FAMILY SCALES GE AND GD, THE FAMILY RECEIVES A SINGLE SCORE.

GE - group enjoyment. 

GD - group disorganization. 

CONTENT CODING - Task 3*:

Task 3, Card #3, like about other person (See Appendix B):

Target
  First response  
  Second response 

Sibling
  First response  
  Second response 

*See Appendix A for complete Task 3 card questions posed to the family members and Appendix B & C for response codes used in content coding specific Task 3 card questions.

Task 3, Card #4, report of fairness of parents:

  1 = unfair
  2 = somewhat unfair
  3 = neutral
  4 = somewhat fair
  5 = fair
  7 = didn't get to card
  9 = no response

Mother's fairness: Target report 
Mother's fairness: Sibling report 
Father's fairness: Target report 
Father's fairness: Sibling report
Task 3, Card #11, responsibility for self:

1 = very low
2 = somewhat low
3 = average
4 = above average
5 = very high
7 = didn't get to card
9 = no response/missing information

Target
(30) BT403005
Sibling
(31) BS403005

Task 3, Card #13, who go to with problems:

Code
01 = Father
02 = Mother
03 = Parents
04 = Teacher
05 = Friend(s)
06 = Myself
07 = Sister
08 = Brother
09 = School counselor/guidance counselor
10 = Grandpa
11 = Librarian
12 = Nurse
13 = Each other
14 = Tutor
15 = No one
16 = Anybody (there's always someone to ask)
17 = Coach
18 = Boy/girl friend
19 = NOT guidance counselor/not teachers
20 = Whole class
21 = Principal
22 = Grandma
23 = Teachers
24 = Pastor
25 = Homework hotline
26 = Friend's parents
66 = Name given (person unknown)
77 = Did not get to question
88 = Not applicable, 2nd response not given
99 = Missing information, no response

Target
First response (32-33) BT403006
Second response (34-35) BT403007
Sibling
First response (36-37) BS403006
Second response (38-39) BS403007
Task 3, Card #15, what like about self (See Appendix C):

Target
First response (40-42) BT403008
Second response (43-45) BT403009
Sibling
First response (46-48) BS403008
Second response (49-51) BS403009

Did each of the following persons smoke at any time during the task?

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = missing info

Target (52) BT403010
Sibling (53) BS403010

Time to discuss first round of task cards

Code actual minutes (54-55) BX403001
Code actual seconds (56-57) BX403002
(Code 7777 in Col. 54-57 if first round of task cards not finished)

Number of task 3 card stopped on (Code 17 if finished first round)
Code actual number card stopped on (58-59) BX403003

Did family members discuss any of the following during the task?

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = missing information

Farm situation (60) BX403004
Religion (61) BX403005
Financial situation (62) BX403006

Coder Impressions

Coder identification (48-50) BCODIDI3
Task 3 (51) BCODTSI3

1. In general, how sad or unhappy was each person?

Target (52) BT403301
Sibling (53) BS403301

2. In general, how worried about things was each person?

Target (54) BT403302
Sibling (55) BS403302

3. In general, how much did each person complain about things?

Target (56) BT403303
Sibling (57) BS403303
In general, how angry was each person about things?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target</td>
<td>(58) BT403304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling</td>
<td>(59) BS403304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TASK 4 - MARITAL INTERACTION

Coder identification for task 4. (8-10) BCODID04

Month task 4 coded. (11-12) BCODMN04

Month
01 = January 07 = July
02 = February 08 = August
03 = March 09 = September
04 = April 10 = October
05 = May 11 = November
06 = June 12 = December

Date of month task 4 coded. (13-14) BCODDY04

Date coded. Zero fill to the left.

Year task 4 coded. (15-16) BCODYR04

Code last two digits of year coded.

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTIC SCALES

PA - physically attractive.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 = high
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing info/tape not useable

Father individual. (17) BF404PAI
Mother individual. (18) BM404PAI

ALL OTHER SCALES IN TASK 4, EXCEPT SO, USE A 1 TO 5 RATING SCALE.

Please see the Family Interaction Rating Scales Manual for specific scale definitions.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 = high
8 = person not present in task
9 = missing info/tape not useable/coding discontinued

HU - humor/laugh.

Father individual. (19) BF404HUI
Mother individual. (20) BM404HUI

PH - physical movement.

Father individual. (21) BF404PHI
Mother individual. (22) BM404PHI
FM - facial movement.
Father individual. (23) BF404FMI
Mother individual. (24) BM404FMI

IN - internalized negative.
Father individual. (25) BF404INI
Mother individual. (26) BM404INI

EX - externalized negative.
Father individual. (27) BF404EXI
Mother individual. (28) BM404EXI

PM - positive mood.
Father individual. (29) BF404PMI
Mother individual. (30) BM404PMI

EN - escalate negative.
Father individual. (31) BF404ENI
Mother individual. (32) BM404ENI

EP - escalate positive.
Father individual. (33) BF404EPI
Mother individual. (34) BM404EPI

IS - intellectual skill.
Father individual. (35) BF404ISI
Mother individual. (36) BM404ISI

RR - rater response.
Father individual. (37) BF404RRI
Mother individual. (38) BM404RRI

SO - seating order
1 = 1st position (left)
2 = 2nd position (right)
Father individual. (39) BF404SOI
Mother individual. (40) BM404SOI

DYADIC INTERACTION SCALES

HS - hostility.
Father to mother. (41) BF404HSM
Mother to father. (42) BM404HSF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>From to</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VA</td>
<td>verbal attack.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(43) BF404VAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(44) BM404VAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>physical attack.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(45) BF404ATM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(46) BM404ATF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>angry coercion.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(47) BF404ACM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(48) BM404ACF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC</td>
<td>guilty coercion.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(49) BF404GCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(50) BM404GCF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>dominance.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(51) BF404DOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(52) BM404DOF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM</td>
<td>lecture/moralize.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(53) BF404LMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(54) BM404LMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT</td>
<td>interrogation.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(55) BF404ITM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(56) BM404ITF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>denial.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(57) BF404DEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(58) BM404DEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
<td>warmth/support.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(59) BF404WMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(60) BM404WMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>endearment.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(61) BF404EDM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(62) BM404EDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF</td>
<td>physical affection.</td>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(63) BF404AFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(64) BM404AFF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AR - assertiveness.

Father to mother. (65) BF404ARM
Mother to father. (66) BM404ARF

LR - listener responsiveness.

Father to mother. (67) BF404LRM
Mother to father. (68) BM404LRF

CO - communication.

Father to mother. (69) BF404COM
Mother to father. (70) BM404COF

PR - prosocial.

Father to mother. (71) BF404PRM
Mother to father. (72) BM404PRF

AN - antisocial.

Father to mother. (73) BF404ANM
Mother to father. (74) BM404ANF

VI - verbally involved.

Father to mother. (75) BF404VIM
Mother to father. (76) BM404VIF

BT - body toward.

Father to mother. (77) BF404BTM
Mother to father. (78) BM404BTF

BA - body away.

Father to mother. (79) BF404BAM
Mother to father. (80) BM404BAF

DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES

FOR THE DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES TC, TP, SP AND RQ, (CARD 124, COLUMNS 8 TO 11), THE DYADS RECEIVE THE SAME SCORES; FOR EXAMPLE, TC BETWEEN FATHER AND MOTHER IS LABELED BF404TCM. THIS VARIABLE NAME APPEARS ONLY ONCE AND IS FOR THE DYAD. IN WAVE A, THE VARIABLE WAS LISTED TWICE WITH TWO DIFFERENT NAMES, ONCE, FOR EXAMPLE, FROM FATHER TO MOTHER (AF404TCM) AND ONCE FROM MOTHER TO FATHER (AM404TCF).

TC - transactional conflict.

Father and mother. (8) BF404TCM

TP - transactional positive.

Father and mother. (9) BF404TPM
SP - silence/pause.
Father and mother. (10) BF404SPM

RQ - relationship quality.
Father and mother. (11) BF404RQM

FAMILY SCALES

FOR THE FAMILY SCALES GE AND GD, THE FAMILY RECEIVES A SINGLE SCORE.

GE - group enjoyment. (12) BX404GEI
GD - group disorganization (13) BX404GDI

CONTENT CODING: - Task 4:

Task 4, Card #1, most enjoyable, pleasant or rewarding (See Appendix E):

Father
First response (14-16) BF404001
Second response (17-19) BF404002
Mother
First response (20-22) BM404001
Second response (23-25) BM404002

*See Appendix A for complete Task 4 card questions posed to the family members and Appendix D & E for response codes used in content coding specific Task 3 card questions.

Task 4, Card #4, responsibilities:

1 = Mother nearly all
2 = Mother more than Father
3 = Mother and Father about equal
4 = Father more than Mother
5 = Father nearly all
7 = Didn't get to card
9 = No response

Father (26) BF404003
Mother (27) BM404003

Task 4, Card #5, most rewarding about being a parent (See Appendix D):

Father
First response (28-30) BF404004
Second response (31-33) BF404005
Mother
First response (34-36) BM404004
Second response (37-39) BM404005
Task 4, Card #6, most difficult about being a parent (See Appendix D):

Father
- First response (40-42) BF404006
- Second response (43-45) BF404007

Mother
- First response (46-48) BM404006
- Second response (49-51) BM404007

Task 4, Card #7, most positive or special experience (See Appendix E):

Father
- First response (8-10) BF404008
- Second response (11-13) BF404009

Mother
- First response (14-16) BM404008
- Second response (17-19) BM404009

Task 4, Card #8, most difficult or traumatic experience (See Appendix E):

Father
- First response (20-22) BF404010
- Second response (23-25) BF404011

Mother
- First response (26-28) BM404010
- Second response (29-31) BM404011

Task 4, Card #9, changes in financial condition:

1 = A lot worse
2 = Somewhat worse
3 = Same
4 = Somewhat better
5 = A lot better
7 = Didn't get to card
9 = No response

Father (32) BF404012
Mother (33) BM404012

Task 4, Card #11, effects of participation in IYFP influenced family for the:

1 = Worse
2 = Somewhat worse
3 = No effect
4 = Somewhat better
5 = A lot better
7 = Didn't get to card
9 = No response

Father (34) BF404013
Mother (35) BM404013
Did anyone smoke at any time during the task?

1 = yes  
2 = no  
8 = person not present in task  
9 = missing information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>(36) BF404014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>(37) BM404014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Were any of the following discussed during the task?

1 = yes  
2 = no  
9 = missing information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Farm Situation</th>
<th>(38) BX404001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>(39) BX404002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Strain</td>
<td>(40) BX404003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time to discuss first round of task cards:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code actual minutes</th>
<th>(41-42) BX404004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code actual seconds</td>
<td>(43-44) BX404005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Code 7777 in Col. 41-44 if first round of task cards not finished)

Number of task 4 card stopped on (code 12 if finished first round):

| Code actual number card stopped on | (45-46) BX404006 |

Coder Impressions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coder identification</th>
<th>(60-62) BCODIDI4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task 4</td>
<td>(63) BCODTSI4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In general, how sad or unhappy was each person?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>(64) BF404401</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>(65) BM404401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. In general, how worried about things was each person?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>(66) BF404402</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>(67) BM404402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. In general, how much did each person complain about things?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>(68) BF404403</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>(69) BM404403</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. In general, how angry was each person about things?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>(70) BF404404</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>(71) BM404404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A
Reference for Content Coding
Video Interview
Task Card Questions Discussed by Family
PRACTICE CARD

Mom

When do we see other during the average week day?
During the weekend?
(Please talk about the times each of you have to see one another.)

CARD 1

Target

What sorts of things does each of us do with Dad during the week?
On the weekend?
What about with Mom?
What do we each enjoy about spending time together?
(Please discuss each other's answers.)

CARD 2

Sibling

How well does each of us do in school and school activities?
How well do we like our teachers?
Do we usually agree with our parents about school?
(Please discuss your answers.)

CARD 3

Target

What did each of us do the last time we got into trouble and what did Mom and Dad do about it?
What do Mom and Dad usually do?
(Please discuss your answers.)

CARD 4

Dad

Who are our kids' friends?
What do our kids do after school and on weekends?
How do we feel about their friends and the way our kids spend their free time?
(Please discuss your answers.)
CARD 5
Sibling
What are some rules or things our parents expect us to do or not do?
Which of these rules are fair and which are unfair?
(Please discuss your answers.)

CARD 6
Target
When we do a good job at something - like in school, work around the house or things our parents ask us to do, what does Mom usually do or say about that?
What does Dad usually do or say?
(Please discuss your answers.)

CARD 7
Sibling
When Mom or Dad say we will be rewarded for doing something, do they always do what they say they will?
Give some examples.
(Please discuss your answers.)

CARD 8
Target
When Mom and Dad say we will be punished for doing something, do they always do what they say they will?
Give some examples.
(Please discuss your answers.)

CARD 9
Dad
Where do our kids get their spending money and do they think they have enough money to spend?
Do we approve of the way they handle money?
(Please discuss your answers.)
CARD 10

Target

If each of us could change anything about our family, what would we like to change? Why?
Do we agree or disagree about this?
(Please talk about your answers.)

CARD 11

Sibling

If there is still time left, please discuss the earlier questions or anything you would like to talk about until the interviewer returns.
PROBLEM SOLVING
(Three topics are chosen based on the Family Problem Solving Questionnaires)
TASK 2, WAVE A

Topic 1
In our family MONEY is something we have conflicts or disagreements about.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about money?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 2
In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about SCHOOL GRADES AND/OR HOMEWORK.
1. What is the major conflict we seem to have about school grades/homework?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 3
In our family CHOICE OF FRIENDS is something we have conflicts or disagreements about.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about choice of friends?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.
In our family the way the kids spend their FREE TIME is something we have conflicts or disagreements about.

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about the way the kids spend their free time?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about CURFEWS.

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about curfews?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

In our family CHORES AT HOME is something we have conflicts or disagreements about.

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about chores at home?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about SCHOOL ACTIVITIES.

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about school activities?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.
Topic 8
In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about FAMILY TIME TOGETHER.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about family time together?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 9
In our family ALCOHOL is something we have conflicts or disagreements about.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about alcohol?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 10
In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about DRUGS.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about drugs?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 11
In our family TOBACCO is something we have conflicts or disagreements about.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about tobacco?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.
Topic 12
In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about CLOTHES AND/OR APPEARANCE.

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about clothes and/or appearance?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 13
In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about MOVIES AND/OR TV.

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about movies and/or TV?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 14
In our family CHURCH is something we have conflicts or disagreements about.

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about church?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 15
In our family we have a problem with KIDS FIGHTING WITH EACH OTHER.

1. What causes this fighting? What are the fights about?
2. When does the fighting happen and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.
Topic 16
In our family DATING is something we have conflicts or disagreements about.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about dating?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 17
In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about OUTSIDE JOBS THE KIDS HAVE.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about outside jobs?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 18
In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about the ATTITUDES AND/OR RESPECT among family members.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about attitudes and/or respect of family members?
2. When does this conflict come up and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 19
In our family DISCIPLINE is something we have conflicts or disagreements about.
1. What is the conflict we seem to have about discipline?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (Please try to agree on a single solution.)
If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.
Topic 20

In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about TRANSPORTATION to places and/or use of the FAMILY CAR.

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about transportation and/or use of the family car?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (*Please try to agree on a single solution.*)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 21

In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about EATING HABITS.

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about eating habits?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem? (*Please try to agree on a single solution.*)

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

Topic 22

In our family we have conflicts or disagreements about ________________

1. What is the conflict we seem to have about this?
2. When do we have this conflict and who is involved?
3. What usually happens?
4. What can we do to solve this problem?

If you are satisfied that you have done all you can to resolve this conflict, please go on to the next card.

If you have finished discussing the previous three cards, please choose another specific area of conflict or disagreement to discuss in the same manner.

Continue your discussion until the interviewer returns.
SIBLING
TASK 3, WAVE B

CARD 1
What are some of the things the two of us like to do together?
What was the most fun thing we did together during the past few weeks?
(Each of you should answer the questions.)

CARD 2
What was the last thing we fought or disagreed about?
When did it happen and what did we do about it?
(please talk about your answers.)

CARD 3
What do we like or think is special about each other?
(please talk about your answers.)

CARD 4
In what ways does Mom treat each of us differently?
What about Dad?
Give some examples.
Is this fair or unfair? Why?
(please talk about your answers.)

CARD 5
Who does each of us find it easier to talk to, Mom or Dad?
Why do we feel this way?
(please talk about your answers.)

CARD 6
Why does Dad usually get mad at us?
What makes him get mad?
What about Mom?
(please give some examples.)

CARD 7
How much do Mom and Dad listen to what each of us has to say?
Do they care about what we think?
(please discuss your answers.)
CARD 8
What kinds of things does Mom do that we really like?
When or why does she do these things?
What about Dad?
(Please talk about your answers.)

CARD 9
How much do Mom and Dad really know about what's going on in each of our lives?
How much do we tell them?
How has this changed or stayed the same during the past few years?
(Please talk about your answers.)

CARD 10
What do we like about our friends and what do we enjoy doing with them?
Do we like the same or different kinds of friends?
(Please talk about your answers.)

CARD 11
How responsible is each of us for taking care of ourselves (food, clothing, spending money, etc.)?
How do each of us feel about this?
(Please talk about your answers.)

CARD 12
What do each of us like best about school?
Do we agree or disagree about what we like best?
(Please talk about your answers.)

CARD 13
If I need help at school or had some type of problem, who would each of us go to?
Why?
(Each of you should answer the questions.)

CARD 14
In what ways is our family different from our friends' families?
In what ways is our family the same as our friends' families?
Please give some examples.
(Please talk about your answers.)
CARD 15
What do I like about myself?
How have my feelings changed about this in the past year?
(Each of you should answer the questions.)

CARD 16
What do each of us think our lives will be like 10 years from now?
(Please talk about your answers.)

CARD 17
If there is still time left, please discuss the earlier questions or anything you
would like to talk about until the interviewer returns.
MARITAL
TASK 4, WAVE B

CARD 1
What have each of us found most enjoyable, pleasant, or rewarding about our relationship during this past year? (Please talk about your answers.)

CARD 2
What sorts of problems do we have finding time to spend together as a couple? (Please explain and talk about your answers.)

CARD 3
What do we usually, or most often, disagree about? What was one of our last disagreements and how did we handle it? How do we usually handle disagreements? (Please talk about your answers.)

CARD 4
What responsibilities do each of us have for the day-to-day tasks or chores around the house? How do each of us feel about this? (Please discuss your answers)

CARD 5
What has been most rewarding about being a parent this past year? What accounts for these enjoyable experiences? (Please discuss your answers.)

CARD 6
During the past year, what sorts of difficulties have we had in raising our two children who are in the study? What caused these difficulties? (Please discuss your answers.)

CARD 7
What would each of us say was the most positive or special experience we have had during the last year? Why was this so positive? When did it happen and do we still think or talk about it? (Please discuss.)
What would each of us say was the most difficult or traumatic experience we have had during the last year? Why was this so difficult? When did it happen, how did we handle it, and does this still influence us today? (Please discuss.)

How has our financial situation changed in the past 12 months? How does our financial situation affect our family? Our children? Our marriage? (Please discuss your answers.)

If each of us could change anything about our present circumstances, we would each like to... (Please explain and discuss your answers.)

In what ways did our participation last year in the Iowa Youth and Families Project influence our relationship and/or our family? (Please discuss your answers.)

If there is still time left, please discuss the earlier questions or anything you would like to talk about until the interviewer returns.
APPENDIX B

Response Codes for

Task 3, Card 3
Response Codes - Task 3 Card 3

Task 3, Card 3: WHAT DO WE LIKE OR THINK IS SPECIAL ABOUT EACH OTHER?

100 - GENERAL COMMENTS
101 - Vague, Non-specific, Non-committal
   Examples: You're my sister/brother
             You're alive
             You're different
102 - You can always find something to do/have good ideas/good imagination
103 - We're in two different grades
104 - Fighting shows we care about each other/fun to pick on
105 - You do care about some things
107 - Likes sports (basketball, etc)
108 - In Highschool/will be in Highschool/almost out of Highschool
109 - You give me money/buy me things
110 - I like your car (license)/when you drive me places
111 - You're O.K.; could be nicer
112 - We have good parents/can tease Mom and Dad

150 - ADMIRATION
151 - You're one of a kind/special/we're special
152 - I would like to be like you/you're a good example for me
153 - You're in the National Guard and only 18!
154 - You're in the National Honor Society
155 - You accept me for what I am
156 - Proud that he/she is good in sports
157 - I respect you/like you just the way you are/she or he is fine/love you
158 - You stand up for me/yourself
159 - I am proud of you
160 - You're a pretty neat kid

200 - PHYSICAL TRAITS
201 - Clothes/jewelry - I like your clothes/you dress neat
202 - Hair - I like your hair
203 - Appearance/looks - You're cute; good looking/pretty
204 - Size - petite/tall
205 - Strong/you have big muscles
206 - Braces are special
300 - SKILLS & TALENTS
310 - Sports - You're good at wrestling, football, etc.
311 - You're a good cheerleader
312 - You're athletic/go out for sports/O.K. in sports
313 - Good in skateboarding/skater
314 - I like watching you in plays
315 - You're very talented/many abilities/creative
316 - You're good at card games (Rummy Q/other games (Jeopardy)
317 - You're very active in 4-H/activities
318 - You're fast, run fast in track
319 - You can cook
320 - Academic/Intelligence - You're smart/you get good grades
321 - Outstanding person in Science/good grades in Science classes

330 - Arts - You can draw good; paint, etc.

340 - Musical
341 - Instrument - You play the ____ really good
342 - Singing - You're a good singer
343 - Dancing

350 - Skills in Technical things
351 - Automotive/mechanics - You're good with cars/motorcycles/bikes
352 - Nintendo whiz/good at computers
353 - Good at Ping Pong
354 - Good at Atari
355 - Good with stereos

360 - Outdoor - You're a good hunter/likes fishing

370 - You're good at --- general
371 - Doing my hair
372 - You keep things neat, organized
373 - Criticizing people
374 - You're good at everything you do/can juggle so much stuff
375 - You're a good reader
400 - PERSONALITY
401 - Fun person; comedian, funny/sense of humor
402 - Nice, caring person, understanding/loving, kind/nice personality
403 - Easy to get along with/gets along with everyone/friendly/
makes friends easily
404 - Good company
405 - Independent person
406 - Takes risks
407 - Very talkative
408 - Likes to get the attention of others
409 - Mellow/laid back/take things in stride
410 - Outgoing
411 - Flighty
412 - You're pretty quiet/shy

440 - Maturity
441 - Good worker,
442 - Helps with homework; helps with chores/other
443 - Responsible
444 - You share/let me do things/we get along well
445 - You have a job
446 - You can be nice/sometimes nice
447 - You can walk away from a fight
448 - High morals

500 - SOCIAL LIFE
501 - I Like Your Friends/have nice friends
502 - You're Popular
504 - You have a Boy/Girl friend/opposite sex is interested in you

600 - COMPARISONS/CONTRASTS
601 - You're nicer; quieter
602 - You get to live on your own
603 - You get to go to a smaller school
604 - You're more athletic
605 - You're smarter/get better grades
606 - Favorite sibling
Example: You're my favorite sister
607 - You're older/do more things
608 - You're very outgoing
609 - You're fun to compete against/play sports with
610 - You're unique
You’re younger
You’re skinnier/thin
You “get away” with everything
You’re more active
You’re bigger than I am

SIMILARITIES
Examples: We both like the same things
We look like each other
Close in age
I like that we can do things together
Neither of us is ugly
Both good in athletics
Both good in school/both smart
We both like the same things/we like to do things together
Close in age
We look like each other
We’re both unique

COMMUNICATING
Low Conflict/Seldom argue - We never argue/We get along

Easy to talk to; You’re someone I can talk to;
You give good advice/encouragement
You come to me for advice
Never complains
He/she will listen to me

NEGATIVES
Examples: You’re an idiot; I really don’t like (him)
You can’t beat me (in track)
You think you’re special
Nothing
You’re ugly
You can’t get a girl/boy friend
Not much
You’re average to below average/dumb/an idiot/limited intelligence/not good at school work
You’re weird/nut/nerd
I don’t like you/you bother me

Did not get to question
Not applicable, 2nd Response not given
Missing information, No response
APPENDIX C
Response Codes for
Task 3, Card 15
Task 3, Card 15: WHAT DO I LIKE ABOUT MYSELF?

100 - GENERAL COMMENTS
101 - I like/love myself very much/I'm awesome
102 - Everything
103 - I am liking myself better
104 - I try to just be myself
105 - I have no idea
106 - I like baseball
107 - I'm the oldest
108 - I like what I do/ the way I act
109 - I like my age
110 - I'm not an idiot/I'm average
111 - I like to read
112 - I have good parents
113 - I like where I live
114 - I'm not gay
115 - I have plenty of money

200 - PHYSICAL TRAITS
201 - Appearance/looks - I'm cute/I'm good looking
202 - Built good
203 - Size - tall/short
204 - Clothes - I dress well
205 - Hair
206 - I am not overweight
207 - Healthy/not handicapped/energetic
208 - I'm strong/lift weights/have muscles
209 - I like my feet
210 - I like my eyes

300 - SKILL & TALENTS
310 - Sports - I'm good at football, wrestling/sports, etc.
311 - I go out for sports and get to play/try hard
312 - Good in athletics/I'm athletic
313 - I'm fast/riding a bike etc.
314 - I'm good at most things I choose to do/can do things other people can't
315 - Good cheerleader
316 - Good at Scouts (Boyscouts/Girlscouts)

320 - Academic/Intelligence - I'm smart
321 - Good in school/good grades
322 - I like going to school
323 - Kids think I'm smart
324 - I get B's in Science/good in Science/math
325 - Doing better in school/grades improved
340 - Musical/Art
341 - Singing - I'm a good singer
342 - I'm artistic/good artist
343 - I play the _______ well
344 - I participate in musical events/enjoy music

350 - Skill in technical things
351 - Good at video games
352 - Mechanical

360 - Outdoor
361 - I like horses
362 - I'm a good hunter/good shot with a gun

400 - PERSONALITY
401 - Likeable person
402 - Strong personality, blunt, to the point/have power
403 - More confident/self confident/mature
404 - Easy to get along with, gets along with everyone/makes friends easily/outgoing
405 - Good beliefs and morals/honest/trustworthy
406 - Mellow, laid back person, take things in stride/not set in ways/flexible
407 - Fun person, can take a joke/funny/sense of humor
408 - Good to friends, people/helping people/giving/nice/fair/understanding
409 - I stick to my goals/hard worker/responsible
410 - I have a good attitude/positive/enjoy life
411 - I'm happy
412 - I'm shy
413 - I worry less than last year
414 - I'm neat, organized, like how I keep my room

500 - SOCIAL LIFE
501 - I have a lot of friends/good friends/nice friends/popular
502 - boyfriend/girlfriend
800 - COMMUNICATION
 801 - I have friends I can talk to

900 - NEGATIVES
 901 - Nothing
 902 - I hate me/I think I'm a bitch

777 - Did not get to question
888 - Not applicable, 2nd Response not given
999 - Missing information, No response

a: appdx\9-18-91j
APPENDIX D

Response Codes for

Task 4, Cards 5 and 6
Task 4, Card #5: WHAT HAS BEEN MOST REWARDING ABOUT BEING A PARENT THIS PAST YEAR?

Task 4, Card #6: DURING THE PAST YEAR, WHAT SORTS OF DIFFICULTIES HAVE WE HAD IN RAISING OUR TWO CHILDREN WHO ARE IN THE STUDY?

001 - GENERAL COMMENTS
002 - Everything/no problems
003 - Kids adjusted and have done well/proud of kids
004 - Kids are doing fun things/have good time together
005 - Lots of things/great kids
006 - Child overweight
007 - Kids happy/good/enthusiastic/do their best
008 - Children involved with church/religion
009 - No problems with drugs, alcohol, or the law
010 - Married children doing well
011 - Personal Hygiene/posture
012 - My goals for kids are closer to reality
013 - Loss of rabbits
014 - Allergy/health related/brain damage
015 - I can't pinpoint one thing
016 - We made it through another year
017 - Children healthy

100 - ACHIEVEMENTS/SUCCESSES OF CHILDREN
101 - Seeing them accomplish/do different things
102 - Confirmation/Baptized/Accepting Christ as Savior
103 - Musical ability
104 - Child was Queen/King/Homecoming Prince
105 - Valedictorian/Graduation
106 - State Fair Competition/State Speech Contest/National Cheerleading/State or National Competition or function

150 - WORK
151 - Child works too much
152 - Child got job/paper route
153 - Child handled job well
154 - Working together/detasseling together
155 - Mother returning to work

200 - MATURITY OF CHILDREN (mature for age or maturing)
201 - Increased confidence/healthy self-esteem
202 - More dependable/trustworthy/responsible
203 - Develop character/abilities
204 - Watching children grow older/become more independent
205 - Have/demonstrate good values/make good choices
206 - Child is often bored
207 - Child getting driver's/moped permit/license
208 - Well-behaved/people make nice comments about
209 - Improved attitude
210 - Getting kids to accept responsibilities, i.e., chores, household duties
211 - Teaching accountability, i.e., getting child to tell where he's going, what he/she is doing/doing the right thing/trust
212 - Setting priorities
213 - Need more motivation/procrastinates
214 - Getting them to plan ahead/set goals
215 - Growing pains (inconsistency in behavior)/changes going through/behavior problems
216 - Spend money wisely
217 - Older child going out on own
218 - Child is easily upset
219 - Child was caught stealing

250 - COMMUNICATION
251 - Child is more communicative/easier to communicate with
252 - Child is affectionate
253 - Communication with siblings
254 - Communication problems

300 - SCHOOL/ACADEMIC
301 - Child's academic improvement/doing well in school
302 - Attending school activities/kids participating in school activities
303 - Doing homework/grades
304 - Problems with teachers/coaches
305 - Transportation problems - getting to activities
306 - Adjusting to school/new school
307 - Conflicts/problems at school, not specified
308 - Attitude about school

400 - ACTIVITIES (in addition to or other than school activities)
401 - Kids are into too many activities
402 - Kids dropping activities/not participating in activities
403 - Parents finding time to attend activities
404 - Transportation problem in summer
405 - Sports, i.e., watching kids in sports
406 - Kids taking part in activities/watching kids' activities

500 - SOCIALIZATION
501 - Child has more friends
502 - Child has a good group of friends
503 - Dating: boyfriends/girlfriends
504 - Drinking, e.g., beer in child's car/drinking at a party
505 - Clothing
506 - Problem with friend(s)/peer pressure
507 - Nice to others/siblings
508 - Use of telephone
509 - Children are popular/outgoing
510 - Death of a friend (child's)
511 - Concern about sexual activity
512 - Child's reputation
600 - PERSONALITY PROBLEMS
601 - Temper/aggressive/headstrong
602 - Mood swings/pouting
603 - Independent attitude/attitude problems
604 - Mouthy/sarcastic/bossy
605 - Loud
606 - Spoiled/selfish
607 - Introverted/shy
608 - Child has hard time coping/depressed/too hard on her/himself/low self-esteem
609 - Impatient/easily irritated
610 - Child’s mental health problems/went through treatment

650 - SIBLING RELATIONSHIP
651 - Sibling rivalry
652 - Younger sib copying older child

700 - FAMILY EVENTS
701 - Becoming grandparents/spending time with grandkids
702 - Child getting married
703 - Vacation together/taking first vacation together
704 - Just doing fun things together/get along well together
705 - Teen pregnancy
706 - Moving to new location
707 - Left older child (to finish school or other) in former community
708 - Enjoying new baby in family
709 - Older child returning home (from army, school, other)

800 - PARENT/CHILD RELATIONSHIPS
801 - Mother/son relationship
802 - Respect for parents/establishing respect for authority
803 - Discipline problems
804 - Curfews
805 - Father/son relationship (personality conflicts/differences)
806 - Mother/daughter conflicts
807 - Improvement in relationship
808 - How much time away from home is acceptable
809 - Special things kids do for parents/acknowledging parent’s help/love between parent and child
810 - Kids stay up too late
811 - Disappointment for child (failing test for driver’s permit
812 - Helping children/feeling you have done something right/teaching kids
813 - Understanding what Jr. High kids want to do/teenagers
814 - Being affectionate with kids
815 - Having enough time to be with kids/want to spend more time with
816 - Father/daughter relationship
850 - FINANCIAL
  851 - Requests for material things
  852 - Provide clothing
  853 - Money for college
  854 - Buying car for child
  855 - Kids are expensive

900 - NEGATIVES
  901 - None/nothing
  902 - Problems with the law

777 - Did not get to question

888 - Not applicable, 2nd Response not given

999 - Missing information, No response
APPENDIX E

Response Codes for
Task 4, Cards 1, 7, and 8
Response Codes - Task 4 Cards 1, 7, and 8

Task 4, Card #1: WHAT HAS BEEN MOST ENJOYABLE, PLEASANT, OR REWARDING ABOUT OUR RELATIONSHIP DURING THE PAST YEAR?

Task 4, Card #7: WHAT WOULD EACH OF US SAY WAS THE MOST POSITIVE OR SPECIAL EXPERIENCE WE HAVE HAD DURING THE LAST YEAR?

Task 4, Card #8: WHAT WOULD EACH OF US SAY WAS THE MOST DIFFICULT OR TRAUMATIC EXPERIENCE WE HAVE HAD DURING THE LAST YEAR?

001 - GENERAL COMMENTS
002 - Everything/lots of things
003 - Finding a church we like/getting more involved in church
004 - I’m in a better mood/not as tired/spouse is happier/adjusted/mellowed
005 - Found it to be calm/no problems
006 - You’re getting better looking
007 - Vacation or trip alone/visiting relative or friend alone/business trip
008 - Retreat for church/other church events or activities/work
009 - Shared love for God/accepting Christ as Savior
010 - Providing foster care/having to give up children
012 - Caught someone stealing from us
013 - Can’t think of anything/don’t know
014 - Defeat of bond issue
015 - Spanish retreat (Spanish class? or club?)
016 - the stereo band deal

050 - PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENTS (Difficulties)?
051 - Self or spouse starting/finishing school
052 - Received/earned high grade, recognition, award, etc.
053 - Purchased new car/first car
054 - Got a 10-point buck/getting deer
055 - Studying for a certification test
056 - Involvement in emergency health care
057 - Election to school board.

100 - KIDS (General comments about)
101 - Watching sports activities
102 - Kids involvement in school/doing better in school
103 - Enjoying activities/doing things together/fun to be with
104 - Child working
105 - Kids happy/good/enthusiastic
106 - Kids fighting/arguing
107 - Child’s short temper
108 - Kids caring about each other/enjoying one another
109 - Trip with one parent (fishing trip, etc.)
110 - Child went to camp/church camp/away for a period of time/trip alone
111 - Kids stayed in particular school
112 - Kids cheered me up when we moved
113 - Baptism/confirmation
125 - ACHIEVEMENTS/SUCCESSES and DIFFICULTIES/FAILURES (of kids)
126 - Personal achievements (scholarships, awards, graduation, going to college, grades, losing weight, 4H projects)
127 - Trouble with grades/school
128 - Musical ability
129 - Got into trouble (unspecified)
130 - Athletic achievement(s)
131 - Got speeding ticket/arrested
132 - Child picked up for defacing property
133 - Child getting driver's permit/license
134 - Difficulties with teacher/coach
135 - Child had to go to court to testify against someone

150 - MATURITY (of kids)
151 - Getting kids to accept responsibility
152 - Kids wanting too much independence
153 - Need to be more assertive
154 - Kids lack of responsibility
155 - Watching kids develop/grow
156 - Teen-age pregnancy
157 - Poor attitude/attitude problems
158 - Accountability, i.e. getting child to tell where he's going, what he/she is doing
159 - Child is strong-willed
160 - Responsible/follow through and do things well
161 - Daughter/son did not come home one night/took off
162 - Child's improvement in attitude
163 - Well behaved/hearing positive comments about kids behavior

175 - SOCIALIZATION (of kids)
176 - Not wanting to move, from farm, home, or state
177 - Having to start a new school
178 - Child made some friends/nice friends/starting to date
179 - Social problems/peer pressure
180 - Breaking up/boyfriend/girlfriend problems/dating

200 - FINANCES
201 - Taking family funds to start a business
202 - Expenses are so high/financial stress/ran short of money/lost car/car problems
203 - less financial stress
204 - Selling tract of land
205 - Tax audit was o.k.
206 - Bought a boat/new boat/camper(053 for car)
207 - Buying tract of land/acreage
208 - losing the house
209 - Income Tax
300 - BUSINESS/FARM/WORK
301 - Being on farm & working together
302 - Work responsibilities or conditions change
303 - Not laid off
304 - Started a new business/business doing well
305 - Working together/Detasseled corn/involvement in or concern for work of spouse
306 - Made it through another year farming/or other
307 - Started job/new job (self or spouse)
308 - Decided not to continue farming operation/sold farm
309 - Laid off/unemployed/temporary work/less desirable
310 - Farming conditions/economy difficult (didn't have control of situation with farm)/financial stress/obtaining farm credit
311 - Sold business/lost business
312 - Quit job
313 - Dry year
314 - Working together in office
315 - Good year in farming/bought back 3 farms/expanded livestock operations
316 - Wondering if it will rain/rain problems
317 - Evaluations at work/got a raise
318 - Extended family member lost lease on farm/sold farm
319 - Working full-time
320 - Job interview/looking for a job
321 - Workaholic/never around
322 - Had to sell cows/calves got away
323 - Lost lease on farmland
324 - Work on an Indian Reservation

400 - HOME/MOVE
401 - Home environment; improved/enlarging
402 - Moving out of state
403 - Home purchased/built (actual or considered)
404 - Our move/home town (to, from, or in same town)
405 - Extended family member's move
406 - House paid for
407 - More content/happier with our move
408 - Landlord selling home (actual or considered)/Concern about being evicted from home
409 - Fire destroyed home
410 - Decreased property values

450 - NATURAL DISASTER/STORM
451 - Tornado
452 - Ice storm
453 - You got home before the big storm hit
500 - HEALTH
501 - Remain healthy/are healthy/health improved/surgery to remove cyst
502 - Health deteriorated or health problems (self or spouse)
503 - Sickness; not specified (illness)
504 - Coping with depression (self/spouse)
505 - Illness/health problems of extended family member(s)/friend(s)
506 - Tooth pulled
507 - Quit smoking/tried to quit
509 - Less stress/pressure
510 - Experienced great deal of stress (basketball season/emotional issue
511 - Miscarriage
512 - Need for medication
513 - Illness/health problems of extended family member improved

550 KIDS HEALTH
551 - Child's hospitalization
552 - Kids poor posture
553 - Recovery from illness, accident or surgery
554 - Child fainted while driving car
555 - Child's asthma attacks/seizures
556 - Adopted child released from mental institution
557 - Remain healthy/are healthy
558 - Health concerns/problems/mental health concerns

600 - DRUGS/ALCOHOL
601 - Got drunk and was arrested
602 - Alcohol problems of extended family member/arrest relating to (friend)
603 - Being "clean and sober"/recovering from alcoholism/quit drinking
(self or spouse)

650 - KIDS - DRUGS/ALCOHOL
651 - Kids not involved with drugs/alcohol
652 - Child is using alcohol/drugs

700 - RELATIONSHIPS
701 - Problems with neighbor/acquaintance's/church members
702 - Extended family member dating undesirable person
703 - Talking to our pastor
704 - Friendship with unspecified person/made new friends
705 - Foreign Exchange Student's stay/visit
706 - Foreign Exchange Student's end of stay
707 - Spouse pulling away from parents
708 - Marital or other problems of friends
709 - Birthday of extended family member/anniversary
710 - People I meet at work
711 - (Concern for) problems of an extended family member
725 - MARITAL
726 - Just being together, each other's company/doing things together/communicating
727 - Deal with stress/problems
728 - Relationship improved; closer/more understanding/more compatible/each year gets better
729 - Settled disagreements in a reasonable way, without arguing/making mutual decisions/no more than average conflicts
730 - Friendship/supporting each other
731 - Vacation together without the kids
732 - Stayed together/struggled through
733 - Satisfactory sex life/sex/sex/sex/handsome or pretty
734 - You're a pleasant person/easy to talk to/nice/kind/loving/comfortable
735 - Kids are older and we can take off/do what we want/go out/spend time as a couple alone
736 - We agree on most things/no conflicts
737 - Marital relationship strong/"still in love"/good marriage
738 - Special wedding anniversary
739 - Holiday/Birthday gifts/remembrances/visits
740 - Reminiscing about relationship
741 - Midlife crisis
742 - You do your thing and I do mine/not being together 24 hours a day/having time away
743 - Husband/wife's sense of humor
744 - Communication problems/fighting
745 - I'm becoming less self centered
746 - Separation

750 - FAMILY
751 - Vacation or trip
752 - We're a grade "A" #1 Family
753 - Spouse took responsibility
754 - Relationship with relative(s) worsen/conflict
755 - Household member moved in/child returns home/extended family member(s) stay for awhile
756 - Older child moving from family/away in the army
757 - Birth of grandchild/grand niece or nephew/niece or nephew/enjoying the child/watching them grow
758 - Being a family unit/doing things as a family
759 - Saying devotions together
760 - Doing things that don't cost money
761 - Family reunion/extended family together for a holiday
762 - Divorce of older child
763 - Moments/times when everyone is happy
764 - Helping people less fortunate than ourselves
765 - Wedding of older child/extended family member
766 - Setting/rearranging priorities/family relationships improved
767 - Extended family member returns home to stay
768 - Going to a family counselor
775 - PARENTING (challenges)
- Child not going to school
- Proud of kids
- Child is disrespectful
- Concern about sexual activity of kids
- Getting kids to do the right thing
- How to encourage kids
- Letting kids grow up/more freedom
- Working together to get things done or for the kids/supporting each other
- Concern about child driving
- Child's friend got into trouble/problems
- Gotten easier with kids/children older/resolved problems
- Mother/daughter conflict
- Getting to know kids better
- Problems with son (unspecified)/daughter

800 ACCIDENT/INJURY/TRAUMA
- Child injured hand/arm/nose
- Child in a car accident/other accident
- Child is o.k. after having had an accident
- Sprained ankle
- Self/spouse in car accident/bike accident/other accident
- Friend of child in a car accident/accident while driving child's car
- Farm accident/injured head
- Farm accident/other of extended family member
- (telling husband about experiencing) sexual abuse
- Co-worker abducted at work/self or spouse

850 - DEATH
- Death of a relative; not nuclear family (nuclear family meaning only spouse & children)
- Family pet died/death of farm animals
- Death of friend(s)/acquaintance(s)
- Giving eulogy at mother/father's funeral
- Death of nuclear family member

900 - NEGATIVES
- Nothing
- Has not been much/some bad days

777 - Did not get to question
888 - Not applicable, 2nd Response not given
999 - Missing information, No response

a: appdx\9-18-91j